I·A·B

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/bibliography-helminthology_1934-03

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF
AGRICULTURAL PARASITOLOGY

BIBLIOGRAPHY
OF
HELMINTHOLOGY
for the Year
1932

Compiled by
A. WALTON
from Titles selected by
R. T. LEIPER

March, 1934

Imperial Bureau of Agricultural Parasitology
Winches Farm Drive
Hatfield Road
St. Albans
England

Made and Printed
in Great Britain
by
SOUTH ESSEX RECORDERS, LTD.,
High Road, Ilford,
Essex.

BIBLIOGRAPHY
OF
HELMINTHOLOGY
for the Year 1932

1—Abhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Görlitz.

a. SALOMON, S.—" *Fasciola magna* bei deutschen Rotwild." XXXI, 131-142.

2—Acción Médica.

a. DÉVÉ, F.—" Le formolage antitoxique des kystes hydatiques." III (4), 300-315.

b. SEGERS, A.—" Consideraciones sobre el 'Signo del Camalote' en los Pío-neumo-quistes Hidatídicos." III (4), 325-329, 5 figs.

c. BACIGALUPO, J.—" Hidatidosis brónquica en el hombre. Su comprobación experimental." III (4), 331-334, 2 figs.

d. SERIGÓS, E.—" Reacciones cutáneas 'proximal' y 'distal' en la hidatidosis." III (4), 335-338.

e. FERRO, A.—" Estadística de la hidatidosis en el Partido de Azul." III (4), 339-343.

f. IVANISSEVICH, O. & FERRARI, R. C.—" Estadística de la hidatidosis en el Instituto de Clínica Quirúrgica." III (4), 345-361.

g. TANTURI, C. A.—" Sindrome biológico de la hidatidosis." III (4), 362-363.

h. FERNÁNDEZ UHAL, M.—" Estadística de las hidatidosis del Partido de General Pueyrredón." III (4), 364-365.

i. VIÑAS, M.—" Equinococosis alveolar humana en la República Argentina." III (4), 535-543.

3—Acta Dermatologica.

a. WATANABE, S.—" Über die Epithelwucherung und die Papillombildung in der Rattenharnblase, welche die Trichosomoides crassicauda (Bellingham) beherbergt." XIX, 137-149.

4—Acta Dermato-Venereologica.

a. GRZYBOWSKI, M. & STĘPIEŃ, B.—" Über die Meningeal- und Hautcysticerkose." XIII, 6-24.

5—Acta Paediatrica.

a. FREDBÄRJ, T.—" La fréquence du trichocéphale chez des enfants dans la région de Stockholm." XIII, 83-89.

b. FREDBÄRJ, T.—" Case of ascaridiasis." XIV, 207-209.

6—Actas de la Sociedad de Cirugia de Madrid.

a. SANCHIS PERPIÑÁ, V. & SANZ DE FRUTOS, F.—" Nuestras investigaciones sobre el cáncer. (Nota previa.)" I, 395-407.

7—Advisory Leaflet, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.

a. ANON.—" The gape worm of poultry." No. 78, 4 pp., 1 fig.

b. ANON.—" Round worms in poultry." No. 79, 4 pp., 4 figs.

c. ANON.—" Tapeworms in poultry." No. 80, 4 pp., 3 figs.

d. ANON.—" Red-worm disease of horses, or strongylidosis." No. 102, 4 pp.

8—Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales.

a. EDWARDS, E. T.—" Stem nematode disease of lucerne, with review of literature concerning the causal organism *Tylenchus dipsaci* (Kühn) Bast." XLIII, pp. 305-314 : 345-356, 5 figs., 2 tables, 47 refs.

9—Agricultural Journal of Barbados.

a. TUCKER, R. W. E.—" A survey of the position of *Phytalus smithi*, Arrow, and its natural enemies in Barbados." I (1), 18-23.

10—Allahabad University Studies.

a. HARSHE, K. R.—" On two new species of trematodes from Allahabad." VIII, 32-46.

b. MEHRA, H. R. & BOKHARI, M. A.—" On new distomate trematodes of the subfamily Telorchiinae (family Lepodermatidae) with a systematic discussion of its genera." VIII, 47-62.

11—American Journal of Diseases of Children.

a. TSUCHIYA, H. & ROHLFING, E. H.—" *Hymenolepis nana* : report of additional cases and an experimental transmission from man to rats." XLIII (4), 865-872, 23 refs.

12—American Journal of Hygiene.

a. STUMBERG, J. E.—" Cutaneous retention of infective larvae of the dog hookworm, *Ancylostoma caninum*, and the inflammatory reaction to skin penetration." XV (1), 186-205, 6 tables, 2 pls., 18 refs.

b. LAMSON, P. D., CALDWELL, E. L., BROWN, H. W. & WARD, C. B.—" A comparison of the anthelmintic properties of hexylresorcinol and heptylresorcinol." XV (1), 306-314, 4 tables, 13 refs.

c. EARLE, W. C. & DOERING, C. R.—" An evaluation of egg-count data in hookworm infestation." XV (2), 513-556, 6 figs., 22 tables, 22 refs.

d. DOVE, W. E.—" Further studies on *Ancylostoma braziliense* and the etiology of creeping eruption." XV (3), 664-711, 8 figs., 7 tables, 45 refs.

e. GRAHAM, G. L., ACKERT, J. E. & JONES, R. W.—" Studies on an acquired resistance of chickens to the nematode *Ascaridia lineata* (Schneider)." XV (3), 726-740, 1 table, 27 refs.

f. FOSTER, A. O. & CORT, W. W.—" The relation of diet to the susceptibility of dogs to *Ancylostoma caninum*." XVI (1), 241-265, 4 tables, 4 graphs, 24 refs.

g. ONORATO, A. R.—" The effects of temperature and humidity on the ova of *Toxocara canis* and *Trichuris vulpis*." XVI (1), 266-287, 11 tables, 12 refs.

h. NOLF, L. O.—" Experimental studies on certain factors influencing the development and viability of the ova of the human trichuris as compared with those of the human ascaris." XVI (1), 288-322, 8 figs., 8 tables, 27 refs.

i. WRIGHT, W. H. & SCHAFFER, J. M.—" Critical anthelmintic tests of chlorinated alkyl hydrocarbons and a correlation between the anthelmintic efficacy, chemical structure and physical properties." XVI (2), 325-428, 2 figs., 14 tables, 55 refs.

j. KREIS, H. A.—" Studies on the genus *Strongyloides* (Nematodes)." XVI (2), 450-491, 42 figs., 34 refs.

k. FOSTER, A. O. & CORT, W. W.—" The effect of a deficient diet on the susceptibility of dogs and cats to non-specific strains of hookworms." XVI (2), 582-601, 4 tables, 10 refs.

l. BROWN, H. W.—" The treatment of ascariasis and trichuriasis with hexylresorcinol pills." XVI (2), 602-608, 3 tables, 2 refs.

m. CHANDLER, A. C.—" Experiments on resistance of rats to superinfection with the nematode, *Nippostrongylus muris*." XVI (3), 750-782, 8 tables, 13 refs.

n. STOLL, N. R.—" Studies with the strongyloid nematode *Haemonchus contortus* II. Potential infestation curves under conditions of natural reinfection." XVI (3), 783-797, 3 figs., 1 table, 7 refs.

13—American Journal of the Medical Sciences.

a. REIFENSTEIN, E. C., ALLEN, E. G. & ALLEN, G. S.—" Trichiniasis. A discussion, with reference to 11 recovered cases in a family." CLXXXIII (5), 668-678, 1 pl., 2 tables, 53 refs.

14—American Journal of Surgery.

a. KNOTT, J. I. & RICE, J. B.—" Elephantiasis of the scrotum. Operative technique." XVI (1), 78-80, 5 figs.

15—American Journal of Tropical Medicine.

a. BACHMAN, G. W. & RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.—" Skin hypersensitiveness to hookworm antigen." XII (4), 279-284.

b. RIVAS, D. DE.—" Intestinal parasitism. Diagnosis and treatment." XII (6), 477-492, 4 figs.

c. GRACE, A. W., GRACE, F. B. & WARREN, S.—" The parallel incidence of *Filaria bancrofti* and the β-haemolytic streptococcus in certain tropical countries." XII (6), 493-508, 3 figs., 10 refs.

16—Anales de la Facultad de Medicina. Universidad de Montevideo.

a. SURRACO, L. A.—" Pioneumo-hidatidosis renal y pioneumo-riñón." XVII, 668-680.

b. PÉREZ FONTANA, V.—" Quistes hidatidicos rotos en el peritoneo." XVII, 687-768.

c. PÉREZ FONTANA, V.—" Las membranas de enquistamiento consecutivas a las rotura de quistes hidatídicos en el peritoneo." XVII, 769-817.

d. PIAGGIO BLANCO, R. & GARCÍA CAPURRO, F.—" Síndromes broncopulmonares anteriores y posteriores a la vómica hidática (completa e incompleta) en el curso de la evolución del quiste hidático pulmonar." XVII, 859-883.

17—Anales del Instituto de Biología. México.

a. OCHOTERENA, I. & CABALLERO, E.—" Una nueva *Filaria* parasita de las ranas." III (1), 29-32, 5 figs., 3 refs.

b. OCHOTERENA, I. & CABALLERO, E.—" Filaria parasita de las ratas de campo. *Micropleura sigmodoni* spec. nov." III (2), 123-125, 2 figs., 4 refs.

c. SOKOLOFF, D. & CABALLERO, E.—" Una nueva especies de trematodo parasito del intestino del manati. *Schizamphistoma manati* sp. n." III (2), 163-167, 5 figs., 3 refs.

18—Anales de Medicina Interna.

a. LÓPEZ ALBO, W.—" Cisticercosis del neuroeje y de las meninges. Posibilidad de diagnosticarla en vida. (Con motivo de dos casos no diagnosticados)" I, 849-878.

19—Anatomical Record. Philadelphia.

a. HUNTER, G. W. III.—" Studies on the trematode genus *Clinostomum*. I. The yellow grub of fish and frogs." [Abstract.] LIV, Supplement, p. 108.

b. WILLEY, C. H.—" The lymph system of Zygocotyle lunatum with a note on the subfamily Zygocotylinae." [Abstract.] LIV, Supplement, p. 109.

c. WALTON, A. C.—" The filariid parasites (Nematoda) of Amphiba." [Abstract.] LIV, Supplement, p. 109.

20—Annaes Paulistas de Medicina e Cirurgia.

a. LACAZ DE MORAES, J.—" Anomalias das glandulas vitelinas da *Fasciola hepatica* (Linneu)." XXIV, 301-304.

21—Annales d'Anatomie Pathologique et d'Anatomie Normal Médico-Chirurgicale.

a. JAUREGUI, P. & MONSERRAT, J. L.—" Contribution à l'étude des kystes hydatiques calcifiés." IX, 345-370.

22—Annales d'Hygiène Publique, Industrielle et Sociale.

a. ABBATUCCI, S.—" La prophylaxie de la bilharziose." X (5), 267-272.

23—Annales Musei Zoologici Polonici.

a. SZPOTAŃSKA, I.—" Kilka nowych lub mało znanych gatunków z podrodziny Hymenolepididae Fuhrmann (Cestodes)." IX (17), 247-266, 24 figs., 24 refs.

24—Annales de Parasitologie Humaine et Comparée.

a. TSENG, SHEN.—" Étude sur les cestodes d'oiseaux de Chine." X (2), 105-128, 20 figs., 12 refs.

b. MEHRA, H. R.—" Nouveaux monostomes de la famille des *Pronocephalidae* des tortues d'eau douce de l'Inde. Classification de cette famille." X (3), 225-247, 6 figs., 7 refs.

c. LOPEZ-NEYRA, C. R.—" *Hymenolepis pittalugai* n. sp. et ses rapports avec les espèces similaires (*H. macracanthos*)." X (3), 248-256, 11 figs., 4 refs.

d. MICHAJLOW, W.—" *Triaenophorus crassus* Forel (= *T. robustus* Olsson) et son développement." X (3), 257-270, 3 figs., 13 refs.

e. PENSO, G.—" Présence des œufs d'oxyures en pleine muqueuse intestinale et biologie des oxyures." X (3), 271-275, 1 pl., 6 refs.

f. MEHRA, H. R.—" Classification de la famille des *Pronocephalidae* Looss." X (4), 323-329, 12 refs.

g. LARROUSSE, F.—" Remarques au sujet du sarcome à cysticerques dans le foie du rat." X (4), 330-333, 1 pl.

h. MICHAJLOW, W.—" Les adaptations graduelles des copépodes comme premiers hôtes intermédiaires de *Triaenophorus nodulosus* Pall." X (4), 334-344, 4 refs.

i. DOLLFUS, R. P.—" Métacercaire progénétique chez un planorbe." X (5), 407-413, 4 figs., 5 refs.

j. BRUMPT, E.—" Nemathelminthes parasites des rats sauvages (*Epimys norvegicus*) de Caracas. II. *Gongylonema neoplasticum*. Infections spontanées et expérimentales. (Note préliminaire.)" X (5), 414-424, 2 pls., 22 refs.

k. TIMON-DAVID, J.—" Les kystes à *Tetrameres* du pigeon." X (5), 425-430, 1 pl., 10 refs.

l. EJSMONT, L.—" Note sur le genre *Isoparorchis*." X (5), 453-457, 1 fig., 12 refs.

m. DOLLFUS, R. P.—" Sur un *Lepoderma* de batraciens anoures, de l'île Maurice." X (6), 509-513, 2 figs., 1 ref.

n. MEHRA, H. R.—" Note sur le genre *Neopronocephalus* Mehra, 1932." X (6), 544.

25—Annales de la Société Belge de Médecine Tropicale.

a. ARNAUD, R.—" Rapport de mission sur l'ankylostomiase dans le secteur du laboratoire de Léopoldville." XII (1), 5-34.

b. COLOMBO.—" Les parasitoses intestinales parmi les enfants des écoles indigènes du district du Tanganyka-Mœro." XII (1), 35-50.

c. MATTLET, G.—" Note sur le parasitisme intestinal au Ruanda-Urundi." XII (1), 51-57.

d. PERGHER, J.—" L'épidémiologie des helminthiases chez les indigènes au Mayumbe (Congo belge)." XII (1), 59-100, 16 figs., 66 refs.

e. HISSETTE, J.—" Mémoire sur l'*Onchocerca volvulus* ' Leuckart ' et ses manifestations oculaires au Congo belge." XII (4), 433-529, 29 figs.

f. VAN SLYPE, W.—" Contribution à l'étude des helminthiases intestinales." XII (4), 569-579, 6 tables.

26—Annali d'Igiene.

a. PANAGIA, A.—" Sull'azione parassiticida di alcune sostanze verso l'*Echinococcus polimorphus*." XLII (11), 756-766.

27—Annali di Medicina Navale e Coloniale.

a. VANNI.—" Sopra un Cestode parassita del Varano del Nilo." Year 38, II (3/4), 571-574.

b. PENSO.—" Sull'azione emolitica dell'*Ascaris lumbricoides* L." Year 38, II (5/6), 695-706, 11 refs.

28—Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale.

a. SCIACCHITANO, I.—" Spedizione scientifica all' oasi di Cufra (Marzo-Luglio 1931). Gordii." LV, pp. 305-306, 1 fig.

29—Annals of Applied Biology.

a. GREGORY, P. H.—" The *Fusarium* bulb rot of narcissus." XIX (4), 475-514, 1 pl., 2 graphs, 27 refs.

30—Annals and Magazine of Natural History.

a. BAYLIS, H. A.—" A new species of the nematode genus *Trichuris* from Queensland." (Ser. 10), IX (49), 31-32, 1 fig., 1 ref.

b. BAYLIS, H. A. & KING, L. A. L.—" A new nematode parasite of the common shrew." (Ser. 10), IX (49), 58-64, 7 figs., 3 refs.

c. BAYLIS, H. A.—" A new nematode parasite from a hyrax." (Ser. 10), IX (49), 120-123, 4 figs., 2 refs.

d. BAYLIS, H. A.—" What is *Psilochasmus lecithosus*, Otte ? " (Ser. 10), IX (49), 124-125, 1 ref.

e. WALTON, A. C.—" A redescription of *Leptodera elongata*, Baird, 1858 [Nematoda]." (Ser. 10), IX (50), 146-150, 3 figs., 7 refs.

f. WALTON, A. C.—" A new nematode (*Camallanus multiruga*, sp. n.) parasitic in a West African frog." (Ser. 10), IX (50), 151-154, 2 figs., 5 refs.

g. BAYLIS, H. A.—" A new nematode of the genus *Cucullanus* from New Zealand." (Ser. 10), IX (50), 174-177, 1 fig., 4 refs.

h. NAZMI, M.—" *Diplostomum tregenna*, sp. n., a new trematode parasite of the Egyptian kite." (Ser. 10), IX (54), 567-573, 2 figs., 12 refs.

i. OZAKI, Y.—" A new trematode, *Leurosoma orientale*, gen. et sp. n., from the turtle, *Ocadia sinensis* Gray." (Ser. 10), X (55), 42-45, 1 fig.

j. BAYLIS, H. A.—" A comparison of certain species of the nematode genus *Amidostomum*, with a description of a new species." (Ser. 10), X (57), 281-287, 5 figs., 7 refs.

k. BIPIN BIHARI SINHA.—" On the morphology and systematic position of *Cephalogonimus magnus*, sp. n. (Trematoda), from *Trionyx gangeticus*." (Ser. 10), X (58), 419-428, 3 figs., 13 refs.

l. BAYLIS, H. A.—" Three notes on parasitic nematodes." (Ser. 10), X (59), 497-502, 3 figs., 5 refs.

m. LEROUX, P. L.—" On *Trichostrongylus pietersei*, sp. n., a parasite of sheep and goats." (Ser. 10), X (59), 502-504, 2 figs., 2 refs.

n. BAYLIS, H. A.—" What is the common ' large roundworm ' of chickens ? " (Ser. 10), X (59), 520-524, 10 refs.

31—Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology.

a. MOHAMMED, A. S.—" The secretory glands of the cercariæ of *S. haematobium* and *S. mansoni* from Egypt." XXVI (1), 7-22, 7 figs., 14 refs.

b. GORDON, R. M.—" The molluscan host of *S. haematobium* in Northern Nigeria." XXVI (1), 117-118, 1 fig., 1 ref.

c. GIBBINS, E. G.—" Natural malaria infection of house-frequenting *Anopheles* mosquitoes in Uganda. VII. Internal parasites other than malaria." XXVI (3), 239-266.

d. GORDON, R. M., HICKS, E. P., DAVEY, T. H. & WATSON, M.—" A study of the house-haunting culicidae occurring in Freetown, Sierra Leone ; and of the part played by them in the transmission of certain tropical diseases, together with observations on the relationship of anophelines to housing, and the effects of anti-larval measures in Freetown." XXVI (3), 273-345, 20 tables, 42 refs.

e. HICKS, E. P.—" The transmission of *Wuchereria bancrofti* in Sierra Leone." XXVI (3), 407-422, 4 tables, 25 refs.

f. NAGATY, H. F.—" The genus *Trichostrongylus* Looss, 1905." XXVI (4), 457-518, 77 figs., 4 tables, 66 refs.

32—Annuaire du Musée Zoologique.

a. PIGULEVSKY, S.—" Fischparasiten des Dnjeprbassins." XXXII (4). [In Russian : German summary, pp. 451-452.]

33—Annual Bulletin of the Department of Animal Health, Northern Rhodesia, 1931.

a. LEROUX, P. L.—" Notes on the more important worms of cattle, sheep and pigs in Northern Rhodesia." pp. 9-24.

34 -Annual Medical Report on Health and Sanitary Conditions for Year ending 31st December, 1931. Nyasaland Protectorate.

a. GOPSILL, L. W.—" Observations on schistosomiasis in the Lower Shire District." Appendix II, 1-3.

35—Annual Report (20th), Medical Department, United Fruit Company, Boston.

a. THONNARD-NEUMANN, E.—" Treatment with di-hydranol of intestinal protozoal and helminthic infections in man." pp. 122-126, 6 tables.

b. STRONG, R. P.—" Onchocerciasis in Guatemala. Preliminary report." pp. 152-160.

c. CHACÓN, A. L.—" The clinical symptomatology of ankylostomiasis." pp. 176-178.

36—Annual Report of the Veterinary Department. Uganda. 1931.

a. ANON.—" Identification list of helminths from departmental collection, 1920-1931." Appendix I B, p. 20.

37—Aquarist.

a. CASTON, F. G. [Cawston, F. G.].—" Environmental influences and pond-snails." IV (12), 207.

38 -Arbeiten aus der Bayerischen Landesanstalt für Pflanzenbau und Pflanzenschutz.

a. MEHL, S.—" Die Lebensbedingungen der Leberegelschnecke (*Galba truncatula* Müller)." No. 10, 178 pp., 23 pls.

39—Arbeiten aus der Biologischen Reichsanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft.

a. GOFFART, H.—" Untersuchungen am Hafer-nematoden *Heterodera schachtii* Schm. unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Schleswig-Holsteinischen Verhältnisse I. III. Beitrag zu : Rassenstudien an *H. schachtii* Schm." XX (1), 1-26, 8 figs., 18 refs.

40—Archief voor de Koffiecultuur in Nederlandsch-Indië.

a. BALLY, W.—" Bemesting van Koffietuinen, die door aaltjes besmet zijn. Voorloopig verslag." VI (2), 43-56.

41—Archiv für Dermatologie und Syphilis.

a. HÖRBST, L. & LOOS, H. O.—" Ueber Elephantiasis der Ohrmuschel." CLXVI (2), 342-353, 5 figs.

42—Archiv für Experimentelle Pathologie und Pharmakologie.

a. ERHARDT, A. & KEIL, W.—" Weinsäurewirkung bei chronischer Opisthorchiasis." CLXVII (3/4), 334-337.

43—Archiv für Experimentelle Zellforschung.

a. BERGMAN, R. A. M.—" Mikrofilarien und Blutleukozyten Kulturen in vitro." XIII, pp. 491-509, 19 figs., 29 refs.

44—Archiv für Hydrobiologie und Planktonkunde.

a. SCHNEIDER, W.—" Nematoden aus der Kiemenhöhle des Flusskrebses." XXIV, pp. 629-636, 1 fig.

45—Archiv für Klinische Chirurgie.

a. TOOLE, H.—" Beitrag zur chirurgischen Behandlung des in den Bronchen perforierten Leberechinococcus." CLXXII, 106-111.

46—Archiv für Naturgeschichte.

a. ALLGÉN, C.—" Über einige freilebende marine Nematoden aus der Umgebung der Biologischen Station auf der Insel Herdia (Norwegen). Mit Anhang : Zur Richtigstellung älterer und neurerer mariner Nematodengenera I." (N.F.) I (3), 399-434, 12 figs.

47—Archiv für Schiffs- und Tropen-Hygiene.

a. KASTEIN, J.—" Beobachtungen von gehäuftem Auftreten von *Schistosomum japonicum*-Erkrankungen in Shanghai." XXXVI (1), 1-4, 1 chart.

b. UNRUH, V. VON.—" Askariasis im subtropischen Mexiko." XXXVI (1), 4-9.

c. ERHARDT, A.—" Chemotherapeutische Untersuchungen an der Opisthorchiasis der Katzen. I." XXXVI (1), 22-31, 3 tables, 1 chart.

d. PEWSNER, M.—" Zur Charakteristik einer Trichinellen-Epidemie." XXXVI (2), 88-90.

e. VOGEL, H.—" Beiträge zur Epidemiologie der Schistosomiasis in Liberia und Französisch-Guinea." XXXVI (3), 108-135, 12 figs., 42 refs.

f. FÜLLEBORN, F.—" Über den Saugakt der Stechmücken." XXXVI (4), 169-181, 5 figs., 6 refs.

g. HAUER, A.—" Kasuistischer Beitrag zur Symptomatik und zum Blutbild der Loainfektion." XXXVI (4), 181-185.

h. MÜHLENS, P.—" Über Filarieninfektionen in Süd- und Mittelamerika, insbesondere *Onchocerca caecutiens* in Mexiko." XXXVI (5), 287-300.

i. HILLER, W.—" Zur Diagnose der Ankylostomiasis." XXXVI (6), 343-344.

j. VOGEL, H.—" Hauterscheinungen bei Schistosomiasis. Beobachtungen über Zerkarien-Dermatitis, Kutanreaktionen und ein Vulva-Granulom." XXXVI (7), 384-399, 10 figs., 19 refs.

k. GRAUBNER, F.—" Überseeische Ankylostomiasis im Tropengenesungsheim Tübingen." XXXVI (8), 429-439, 18 tables, 15 refs.

l. KNABE, K.—" Beitrag zur Dauer von Filarieninfektionen." XXXVI (9), 496-500, 19 refs.

m. VOGEL, H.—" Über den ersten Zwischenwirt und die Zerkarie von *Opisthorchis felineus* Riv." XXXVI (10), 558-561.

n. ERHARDT, A.—" Chemotherapeutische Untersuchungen an der Opisthorchiasis der Katzen II." XXXVI (11), 610-616, 2 tables.

48—Archiv für Wissenschaftliche und Praktische Tierheilkunde.

a. OHMES, H.—" Über die Wirkung einiger Wurmmittel beim Geflügel." LXIV (6), 469-483, 2 figs.

b. POPOW, P. J.—" Zur Erforschungsmethodik bei der *Fasciola hepatica*." LXV (1), 72-74, 2 figs., 3 refs.

c. GLUSCHKE, A.—" Die synthetische Darstellung neuer Wurmmittel und deren pharmakologische Auswertung. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Beziehungen zwischen chemischer Konstitution und vermifuger Wirkung in der Santoningruppe. II. Mitteilung. Pharmakologischer Teil." LXV (3), 201-243, 15 figs.

d. WETZEL, R.—" Zur Kenntnis des weniggliedrigen Hühnerbandwurmes *Davainea proglottina*." LXV (6), 595-625, 12 figs., 1 pl., 2 pp. refs.

49—Archives d'Électricité Médicale; Électrologie, Radiologie, Curielogie, et de Physiothérapie du Cancer.

a. SPÉDER & FOURNIER, R.—" Une infestation bilharzienne décelée par la radiographie." XL, 23-26.

50—Archives de l'Institut Pasteur d'Algérie.

a. VIALATTE, C.—" La bilharziose vésicale au Maroc. Le foyer d'Erfoud." X (2), 157-159.

51—Archives Internationales de Médecine Expérimentale.

a. LIENGME, A.—" De l'appendice vermiforme à coprostase et de l'appendicite à oxyures." VII (4), 709-745, 4 figs., 5 pls., 172 refs.

52—Archives Internationales de Pharmacodynamie (et de Thérapie).

a. PARANJPÉ, A. S. & GOKHALÉ, G. K.—" Pharmacological study of embelin, with reference to its use as anthelmintic." XLII, 212-232.

53—Archives des Maladies de l'Appareil Digestif et de la Nutrition.

a. VITTOT, M.—" Bilharziose intestinale chez un très jeune enfant." XXII, 47-48.

b. VINCENT, R.—" Expulsion complète d'un taenia à la suite d'injections d'un auto-vaccin entérococcique d'origine gingivale." XXII, 1009-1010.

54—Archives de Médecine Générale et Coloniale.

a. JOYEUX, C.—" Les données parasitologiques concernant le kyste hydatique du poumon." I (5), 277-283.

b. OLMER, D.—" Eléments du diagnostic clinique du kyste hydatique pulmonaire." I (5), 284-290, 2 pls.

c. BERTHIER, J.—" Kystes hydatiques du poumon. Étude radiologique et examens de laboratoire." I (5), 291-297, 8 figs.

d. FIOLLE, J.—" Kystes hydatiques du poumon. Indications opératoires." I (5), 298-308, 18 refs.

e. PIERI, F.—" Traitement chirurgical des kystes hydatiques du poumon." I (5), 309-317.

f. MOIROUD, P.—" L'importance des adhérences pleurales dans le traitement des kystes non suppurés du poumon." I (5), 320-321.

g. COTTALORDA & PAOLI.—"À propos du kyste hydatique du poumon." I (5), 322-325.

h. PIÉRI, J.—"À propos de la rupture de kystes hydatiques du poumon." I (5), 325-330.

i. DREVON, P.—" L'image radiographique des kystes hydatiques du poumon." I (5), 330.

j. VERNÉJOUL, R. DE.—" Quatre cas de kystes hydatiques du poumon." I (5), 331-333.

k. LIAUTARD.—" Remarques sur le diagnostic radiologique des K.H. du poumon." I (5), 333.

l. CASSOUTE & POINSO.—" Deux cas de kystes hydatiques du poumon chez des enfants de 10 ans et de 15 ans." I (5), 333-335.

55—Archives Médicales Belges.

a. DURAND, G.—" Oxyures. Diagnostic et traitement chez l'adulte." LXXXV (3), 153-154.

56—Archives Médico-Chirurgicales de l'Appareil Respiratoire.

a. MUSSIO-FOURNIER, J. C., SÉOANE, C., ROCCA, F. & BARZANTINI, J. C.—" L'asthme d'origine hydatique." VII, 296-303.

57 Archives de la Société des Sciences Médicales et Biologiques de Montpellier et du Languedoc Méditerranéen.

a. GUIBAL, A. & LONJON, P.—" Kyste hydatique superficiel fermé du poumon. Opération en deux temps. Marsupialisation." XIII, 515-522.

58—Archivio Italiano di Chirurgia.

a. TORREGGIANI, A.—" Contributo allo studio della patogenesi dell' echinococcosi umana." XXXII, 148-175.

b. GIORGACOPULO, D.—" Migrazione di un ascaride nel dotto wirsungiano." XXXII, 763-773.

59—Archivio Italiano delle Malattie dell'Apparato Digerente.

a. OSELLADORE, G.—" Ricerche sulla infestazione verminosa dell' appendice cecale e suoi rapporti con l'appendicite." I, 114-127.

60—Archivio Italiano di Scienze Mediche Coloniali.

a. MÜLLER, G.—" Un focolaio di anchilostomiasi fra contadini in Provincia de Ancona." XIII (2), 108-116.

b. NÀJERA, L.—" Una nuova tecnica per la numerazione di uova di elminti nelle feci (camera di Zschucke)." XIII (4), 207-214.

c. LODATO, G.—" Bilharziosi vescicale e reperto di *Bullinus*, *Melania* e *Limnaea* in alcune località del Fezzan (Tripolitania)." XIII (4), 235-240.

d. TEDESCHI, C.—"Alterazioni sperimentali da liquido perienterico di ascaridi." XIII (5), 257-282.

e. PIRRO, V. DI.—" Di alcune complicazioni eccezionali dell' elmintiasi." XIII (6), 353-354.

f. POGGI, I.—" Su di un caso d'infestazione intestinale parassitaria associata e multipla." XIII (8), 474-483.

g. TALAMONTI, L.—" Reperto degli esami di feci eseguiti nell'Istituto di Patologia Coloniale di Modena dal 1.° Agosto 1930 al 30 Giugno 1932." XIII (8), 487-498.

h. CASA, V. DELLA.—" Un focolaio di anchilostomoanemia per la prima volta accertato nella provincia di Pesaro." XIII (9), 547-551.

61—Archivio per le Scienze Mediche.

a. CROVERI, P. & MARCOLONGO, F.—" Su un caso di cisticercosi cerebrale. Considerazioni cliniche, anatomo-patologiche e parassitologiche." LVI, 193-244.

62—Archivio Zoologico Italiano.

a. KHALIL, M.—" Combatting trematode infections by destroying the molluscan intermediate host with special reference to *Schistosoma*." XVI (3/4), 1330-1339.

b. ACKERT, J. E.—" Fowl resistance to parasitism affected by vitamins A and B." XVI (3/4), 1369-1379.

c. FORTI, A.—" L.F. Marsilii e lo Schistocefalo dello Spinarello." XVI (3/4), 1437-1439.

d. PALOMBI, A.—" La copulazione nei Trematodi. Ricerche sul significata fisiologico del canale di Laurer." XVII (1/2), 123-151.

63—Archivos Argentinos de Enfermedades del Aparato Digestivo y de la Nutrición.

a. BACIGALUPO, J.—"Algunas consideraciones sobre teniasis per *Hymenolepis nana*." VII, 359-364.

b. NOVARO, R. & ARANA, E.—" Pio-neumo-quiste de hígado." VII, 907-912.

64—Archivos Argentinos de Pediatria.

a. NICOLA REYES, F., SOTO, J. A. & VIZZIANA PIZZI, J.—" Neumotórax hidático. Quiste hidatídico abierto en la pleura." III, 249-250.

b. CASAUBON, A., COSSOY, S. & PINTOS, C. M.—" Coqueluche pio-neumo-quiste hidático. Pleuresía hemorrágica y eosinofílica del lado opuesto." III, 569-579.

65—Archivos Españoles de Enfermedades de l'Aparato Digestivo y de la Nutrición.

a. FERNÁNDEZ MARTÍNEZ, F.—" Un caso de diarrea por tricocéfalos." XV, 587-591.

66—Archivos de la Facultad de Medicina de Zaragoza.

a. FAIRÉN, V.—" Quiste hidatídico de pulmón iniciado en el curso de un proceso bronquial inflamatorio, consecutivo al acceso de un cuerpo extraño a las vías respiratorias bajas." I, 155–158.

b. ESTELLA, J. & ESTELLA Y BERMUDEZ DE CASTRO, L.—" Dos casos de equinococosis encefálica." I, 267–272.

67—Archivos de Medicina, Cirugía y Especialidades.

a. ESTELLA, J.—" Equinococosis pulmonar metastásica." XXXV, 549-553.

b. BERGARECHE, J.—" Quistes hidatídicos del higado, abiertos en vías biliares." XXXV, 589-595.

c. MARTÍNEZ, C.—" Sobre un quiste hidatídico de pulmón." XXXV, 962-964.

68—Archivos de Pediatría del Uruguay.

a. SCAFFO DE CASAS, G.—" Tenia (*Dipilydium caninum*) en un lactante de 3 meses." III, 395-396.

b. RODRÍGUEZ CASTRO, A.—" Quiste hidático supurado del hígado simulando un absceso hepático." III, 520-523.

69—Arkiv för Zoologi.

a. NYBELIN, O.—"*Crepidostomum suecicum* n. sp.—ein Trematode mit ungewöhnlich weiter morphologischer Variationsbreite." XXVB [1933.] (1), No. 1, 6 pp. [Issued separately: 1932.]

70—Ärztliche Rundschau.

a. UNRUH, V. VON.—"Ein interessanter Askariasisfall." 42nd Year, No. 15, p. 207.

71—Ärztliche Sachverständigenzeitung.

a. HIRSCH, S.—"Lungenechinokokkus und Kriegsdienstbeschädigung." XXXVIII, 43-46.

72—Australian and New Zealand Journal of Surgery.

a. FLYNN, R.—"Univesicular hydatid cyst of the kidney." II, 99-103.

73—Australian Veterinary Journal.

a. GORDON, H. McL.—"Some helminth parasites reported from Australia for the first time, with a description of *Cooperia McMasteri*, sp. nov., from a calf." VIII (1), 2-12, 6 figs., 22 refs.

b. KAUZAL, G.—"Note on the treatment of lung worm, *Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rud., 1809), infestation of sheep." VIII (1), 25-28, 4 refs.

c. KAUZAL, G.—"The use of carbon tetrachloride in the treatment of kidney worm infestation in the pig." VIII (2), 68-69, 1 ref.

d. ROSS, I. C.—"The administration of anthelmintics to sheep in licks and drinking water." VIII (3), 89-97, 1 table, 3 refs.

e. FINNEMORE, H.—"Note on the emulsification of carbon tetrachloride and tetrachlorethylene." VIII (3), 97.

f. ROSE, A. L.—"The toxicity of carbon tetrachloride for sheep and cattle: a survey." VIII (4), 122-137, 23 refs.

g. GORDON, H. McL.—"A note on the longevity of *Moniezia* spp. in sheep." VIII (4), 153-154, 2 refs.

h. GILRUTH, J. A.—"Some observations on the importance of nutrition in relation to diseases of livestock." VIII (5), 162-172.

74—Bahia Medica.

a. FRÓES, H. P.—"Dermatite linear serpiginosa." III (19), 282-292, 3 figs.

75—Berliner Tierärztliche Wochenschrift.

a. SPREHN, C.—"Ueber Krankheiten der ersten Lebensmonate bei den Pelztieren auf Grund eigener Erfahrungen." XLVIII (13), 193-196.

b. GIESE, C.—"Gesundheitsschädigungen von Menschen und Tieren nach Genuss von Milch von Kühen, die mit den Leberegelmitteln Neoserapis und Distol comb. behandelt worden waren." XLVIII (16), 241-243.

c. MIDDELDORF.—"Die Lungenwurmkrankheit der Rinder und ihre Behandlung mit G.H.25." XLVIII (20), 312.

d. SCHMID, F.—"Die neueren Ergebnisse in der Erforschung der Lungenwurmkrankheit und ihre Bedeutung für die Bekämpfung." XLVIII (22), 352-355, 27 refs.

e. STROH, G.—"*Coenurus cerebralis* bei der Gemse." XLVIII (29), 465-466, 5 figs.

f. DREESBACH, F.—" Erfahrungen mit Taeniasept in der Hundepraxis." XLVIII (35), 557.

g. SALOMON, S.—"*Fascioloides magna* bei deutschem Rotwild." XLVIII (39), 627-628, 1 fig., 3 refs.

76—Biological Bulletin.

a. JAHN, T. L. & KUHN, L. R.—" The life history of *Epibdella melleni* MacCallum 1927, a monogenetic trematode parasitic on marine fishes." LXII (1), 89-111, 2 text-figs., 2 plates, 8 refs.

b. STUNKARD, H. W. & CABLE, R. M.—" The life history of *Parorchis avitus* (Linton) a trematode from the cloaca of the gull." LXII (3), 328-338, 6 figs., 11 refs.

77—Biologisches Zentralblatt.

a. SINITSIN, D. F.—" Studien über die Phylogenie der Trematoden. VII. Regeneration in the digenetic trematodes." V, 52 (2), 117-120, 3 figs.

78—Blumen- und Pflanzenbau.

a. GOFFART, H.—" Ueber eine Aelchenkrankheit an Päonien." VI (10), [Reprint, 1 p.]

79—Boletim Biologico.

a. TRAVASSOS, L.—" Sobre dois parasitos do batraquios de Portugal." No. 21, 60-64, 6 figs., 4 refs.

80—Boletim da Secretaría da Agricultura.

a. CAMPOS GÓES, O.—"A doença da raiz da Cana em Pernambuco." Reprint 43 pp., 39 refs.

81—Boletín de la Asociación Médica de Puerto Rico.

a. KOPPISCH, E.—" Clinico-pathological analysis of interesting cases." XXIV (206), 641-649; (207), 719-723.

b. HOFFMAN, W. A.—" Gapeworm infestation of man." XXIV (207), 703-704.

82—Boletín del Instituto de Clínica Quirúrgica.

a. NIÑO, F. L. & DEFAZIO, F.—" La cuestión de las apendicitis verminosas." VIII (67), 119-135, 10 figs., 20 refs.

83—Boletín de la Sociedad de Cirugía de Chile.

a. DÍAZ MUÑOZ, I.—" Sobre repercusión de lesiones intra abdominales en el arbol urinario superior." X, 237-243.

b. RAHAUSEN, A.—" Quiste hidatídico del pulmón." X, 289-292.

84—Boletín de la Sociedad Cubana de Pediatría.

a. ESCARDO Y ANAYA, V.—" El quiste hidatídico del pulmón en el niño." IV, 13-24.

b. CUBAS, J. L. DE.—" Consideraciones sobre parasitismo intestinal en la infancia." IV, 39-44.

85—Boletín de la Sociedad Española de Historia Natural.

a. LOPEZ-NEYRA, C. R. & POZO, D. G.—" Nuevo trematode intestinal humano en Europa." XXXII (6), 297-304, 6 figs., 6 refs.

86—Boletín de la Universidad de Granada.

a. LOPEZ-NEYRA, C. R. & POZO, D. G.—" Localizacion vesical del *Schistosoma mansoni* asociado al *Sch. haematobium* registrada en España." No. 19, [Reprint, 8 pp.], 4 refs.

87 Boletínes y Trabajos de la Sociedad de Cirugía de Buenos Aires.

a. MAZZINI, O. F. & BRACHETTO-BRIAN, D.—" Quiste hidático del epiplón gastroesplénico. Hidátidoperitoneo." XVI, 1191-1208.

b. PRAT, D. & LAMAS, D.—" Hidatidosis pulmonar secundaria." XVI, 1342-1362.

88—Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia Generale e Agraria del R. Instituto Superiore Agrario in Portici.

a. TRAVASSOS, L.—" Una specie del genere *Neoaplectana* Steiner (Nematoda-Oxyuridae) parassita del *Conorrhynchus* (*Cleonus*) *mendicus* Gyll. (Coleoptera-Curculionidæ)." XXVI, 115-118, 7 figs., 1 ref.

89—Bollettino d'Oculistica.

a. PALMERINI, B.—" Sull'estrazione dei cisticerchi endoculari. Un caso di cisticerco subretinico felicemente operato." XI, 1162-1184.

90—Bollettino della Sezione Italiana della Società Internazionale di Microbiologia.

a. CASSATA, C.—" Une nouvelle méthode facile et économique pour la conservation des préparés de microscopie et de parasitologie." IV (1), 11-12.

91—Bollettino della Società Medico-Chirurgica. Pavia.

a. ZAVATTARI, E.—" Presenza della Schistosomiasi vescicale nel Fezzan." XLVI (1), 55–67, 17 refs.

92—Bollettino della Società di Naturalisti in Napoli.

a. PALOMBI, A.—" Rapporti genetici tra *Cercaria setifera* Monticelli (nov. Joh. Müller) ed alcune specie della famiglia Allocreadiidæ. Brevi notizie sul ciclo biologico de *Podocotyle atomon* (Rud.)." XLIV, 213-216.

b. PALOMBI, A.—"*Baceiger baceiger* (Rud.) Nicoll 1914 forma adulta di *Cercaria pectinata* Huet 1891." XLIV, 217-220.

93—Bollettino e Memorie della Società Piemontese di Chirurgia.

a. CROVERI, P. & PLACEO, F.—" Pseudo-calcolo renale da cisti d'echinococco calcificata." II, 149-163.

b. CUCCO, G.—" Cisti da echinococco calcificata del fegato." II, 91-99.

c. GALLI, G.—" Occlusione intestinale da ascaridi." II, 1640-1647.

94—Bollettino di Zoologia.

a. WITENBERG, G.—"Akanthocephalen-Studien. I. Ueber einige für die Systematik der Akanthocephalen wichtige anatomische Merkmale." III (5) 243-252, 5 figs., 6 refs.

b. WITENBERG, G.—"Akanthocephalen-Studien. II. Ueber das System der Akanthocephalen." III (5), 253-266, 2 figs., 13 refs.

c. MACCAGNO, T.—" Il *Clinostomum complanatum* Rud. in *Cobitis taenia* L. (Nota preliminare.)." III (6), 285-290.

d. RAFFAELE, G.—" Su alcuni cestodi rinvenuti in una pantera." III (6), 299-306.

95—Bordeaux Chirurgical.

a. JEANNENEY, G.—" L'échinococcose rénale." III, 36-44.

96—Brasil-Medico.

a. CRUZ, W. O.—" Hypothese sobre a pathogenia da anemia na ankylostomose. Papel preponderante da deficiencia de ferro no organismo." XLVI (27), 593-597.

b. MORAES, jr., J.—" Nota sobre o choque anaphylactico 'in vitro' com extractos de helminthos." XLVI (29), 638-639, 3 figs.

c. FRÓES, H. P.—" Identificacão de microfilarias vivas em liquido ascitico sero-fibrinoso, proveniente de um malariento parasitado pela *Wuchereria bancrofti* e em quem se não verifica a periodicidade habitual das microfilarias no sangue peripherico." XLVI (41), 860-861.

97—British Journal of Ophthalmology.

a. NAYAR, K. K. & PILLAI, A. K.—" Case of filariasis oculi." XVI (9), 549-551.

98—British Journal of Surgery.

a. BARNETT, L.—" Hydatid pneumothorax." XIX, 593-600.

99—British Journal of Urology.

a. MAKAR, N.—" Cystoscopic appearances of bilharziosis of bladder." IV, 209-216.

100—British Medical Journal.

a. MUIR, J. B. G.—" Removal of an ascaris from the common bile duct." No. 3727, pp. 1077-1078, 1 fig., 10 refs.

b. BASU, U. P.—" Hydatid cyst in lung." No. 3727, pp. 1079-1080, 3 figs.

c. BLACKLOCK, D. B.—" Parasitology in the medical curriculum." No. 3728, pp. 1138-1139.

d. FALLON, W. M.—"A case of hookworm disease." No. 3740, p. 515.

e. HARPER, P.—" Complications of hookworm disease." No. 3740, p. 535.

f. INNES, F. R.—" Hookworm infection." [Correspondence.] No. 3756, p. 1210.

101—Bulletin de l'Académie de Médecine.

a. ANGLADE, M. & GAUDIN, O.—"Au sujet de trois cas de parasitisme intestinal primitivement méconnu et guéri par les pyréthrines." CVIII (26), 917-921.

b. DELBET.—" La mortalité par cancer à Kasr-el-Aïni." CVIII (31), 1133-1139.

c. MAROTEL.—" Nouveau traitement de la distomose hépatique." CVIII (34), 1247-1250.

d. BRUN, R. & JAUBERT DE BEAUJEU, A.—" Les kystes hydatiques intra-thoraciques centraux et pariétaux." CVIII (35), 1261-1263.

102—Bulletin de l'Académie Vétérinaire de France.

a. HENRY, A.—" Étiologie de la cylicostomose larvaire." V, pp. 252-254.

103—Bulletin. Agricultural Department, Cyprus. (Entomological Series.)

a. MORRIS, H. M.—" Insect pests and fungus diseases of Cyprus and their control." No. 3, 56 pp., 12 figs.

104—Bulletin. Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station.

a. BLEECKER, W. L. & SMITH, R. M.—" Efficiency of vermifuges for poultry." No. 280, pp. 40-41.

105—Bulletin. Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. Australia.

a. ROSS, I. C. & KAUZAL, G.—" The life cycle of *Stephanurus dentatus* Deising [Diesing], 1839 : the kidney worm of pigs with observations on its economic importance in Australia and suggestions for its control." No. 58, 80 pp., 20 figs., 17 refs.

106—Bulletin. Department of Agriculture, Dominion of Canada.

a. BRUCE, E. A.—" Internal parasites of poultry." No. 158, (new series), 12 pp., 2 figs.

107—Bulletin. Department of Game and Fisheries, Ontario.

a. LAW, R. G. & KENNEDY, A. H.—" Parasites of fur-bearing animals." No. 4, 30 pp., 17 figs.

108—Bulletin de l'Institut Égyptien.

a. MARCELET, H.—" Influence des parasites sur la teneur et la constitution de l'huile du foie de l'*Orthogoriscus mola* Schneid." XIV, 281-290.

109—Bulletin International de l'Académie Polonaise des Sciences et des Lettres.

a. GASOWSKA, M.—" Die Vogelcestoden aus der Umgebung von Kiew (Ukraine)." Year 1931, Ser. B II (7/10), 599-627, 9 figs., 1 pl., 83 refs.

b. RUSZKOWSKI, J. S.—" Le cycle évolutif du cestode *Drepanidotaenia lanceolata* (Bloch)." Year 1932, Ser. B II (1/4), 1-8, 2 figs., 1 pl., 3 refs.

110—Bulletin. Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station.

a. ANON.—" Eradication of nematodes in greenhouse soils by the use of chemicals." No. 280, pp. 192-250.

b. GUBA, E. F.—" Carbon disulfide emulsion for the control of the root-knot nematode." No. 292, 16 pp., 3 figs., 8 tables, 9 refs.

111—Bulletin et Mémoires de la Société Médicale des Hôpitaux de Paris.

a. PARAF, J. & ABAZA, A.—" Cortico-pleurite enkystée se traduisant à la radiographie par une ombre circulaire nettement arrondie." XLVIII (21), 959-960.

112—Bulletins et Mémoires de la Société Nationale de Chirurgie.

a. GRÉGOIRE, R.—" Trois observations de kystes hydatiques du poumon." LVIII, 313-319.

b. MARTIN, J. F. & TISSERAND, G.—" Quatre nouveaux cas français d'échinococcose alvéolaire du foie chez l'homme." LVIII, 502-523.

c. ROLLAND.—" Un cas de migration aberrante d'un helminthe chez l'homme." LVIII, 851-853.

d. SICARD, G.—" Kyste hydatique de foie communiquant avec les voies biliaires. Marsupialisation. Guérison." LVIII, 1115-1124.

e. CHUREAU.—" Rupture traumatique d'un kyste hydatique du foie. Intervention d'urgence. Guérison." LVIII, 1403-1404.

f. VERGOZ & BONAFOS.—" Rupture de kyste hydatique du foie." LVIII, 1458-1462.

113—Bulletins et Mémoires de la Société de Radiologie Médicale de France.

a. VIALLET & GAUDIN, C.—" Kyste hydatique calcifié vésicopelvien." XX, 356-358.

b. TILLIER, R.—" Le diagnostic radiologique des kystes hydatiques suppurés du poumon." XX, 361-368.

c. DIDIÉE, J.—" Kyste hydatique du lobe gauche du foie." XX, 639-642.

114—Bulletin. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.

a. HODSON, W. E. H.—" Narcissus pests." No. 51, 39 pp., 4 figs., 5 pls., 30 refs.

115—Bulletin du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique.

a. CONINCK, L. DE.—" Nieuwe bijdrage tot de kennis der vrijlevende nematoden van belgie." VIII (7), 1-30, 11 figs., 25 refs.

b. ADAM, W.—" Note sur *Heterodera schachtii* Schm. parasite des cactus." VIII (23), [Reprint 10 pp.], 6 figs., 4 tables, 6 refs.

116—Bulletin du Muséum (National) d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris.

a. DOLLFUS, R. P.—" Mission saharienne Augiéras-Draper, 1927-1928. Cestodes de reptiles." (Ser. 2), IV (5), 539-554, 8 figs., 37 refs.

b. DOLLFUS, R. P.—" Mission saharienne Augiéras-Draper, 1927-1928. Trématodes de mammfières, oiseaux et poissons." (Ser. 2), IV (5), 555-563, 1 fig., 27 refs.

117—Bulletin of the New York Zoological Society.

a. NIGRELLI, R. F.—" The life history and control of a destructive fish parasite at the New York Aquarium." XXXV (4), 123-129, 1 pl.

118—Bulletin de l'Office Internationale des Épizooties.

a. SKRJABINE, K. I.—" La prophylaxie par le traitement des helminthoses du mouton, d'après la pratique de l'Union Soviétique." VI (1), 155-172.

119—Bulletin of the Ophthalmological Society of Egypt.

a. ATTIAH, M. A. H. & SOBHY, M. B.—" Case of detachment of retina with tubular cysts resembling parasites." XXV, 121-124.

120—Bulletin of the Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station.

a. McWHORTER, F. P. & WEISS, F.—" Diseases of narcissus." No. 304, 41 pp., 21 figs.

121—Bulletin of the San Juan de Dios Hospital of Manila.

a. TINIO, J. R.—" Bradycardia in ankylostomiasis. Observation in the clinics, San Juan de Dios Hospital with report of a case followed for five months and remarks on its treatment." VI (4), 125-133.

122—Bulletin des Sciences Pharmacologiques.

a. PERROT, E.—" Insecticides et vermicides ; le pyrèthre et ses applications." XXXIX, 42-57.

123—Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de Paris.

a. DOLLFUS, R. P.—" Sortie de douze *Gordius* par les stigmates d'un *Dytiscus*." No. 17, pp. 247-254, 24 refs.

124—Bulletin de la Société Française de Dermatologie et de Syphiligraphie.

a. GOUGEROT, H. & BLUM, P.—" Un cas de *Filaria loa* guéri par des injections sous-cutanées de sulfarsénol." XXXIX (1), 154-155.

125—Bulletin de la Société Médico-Chirurgicale de l'Indochine.

a. HOUDEMER, E.—"À propos de Gordiacés, parasites d'insectes orthoptères du Tonkin." X (2), 227-231, 1 text fig., 12 refs.

b. MASSIAS, C.—" Le traitement de l'helminthiase par l'essence de chénopodium." X (7), 700-704, 7 refs.

126—Bulletin de la Société Neuchâteloise des Sciences Naturelles.

a. DUBOIS, G.—" Revision des ' Hémistomes ' et étude de formes nouvelles." LVI, 375-412.

127—Bulletin de la Société d'Ophtalmologie de Paris.

a. TERSON, A.—"*Filaria loa* sous-conjonctivale (Présentation du parasite)." No. 2, 54-56.

128—Bulletins de la Société de Pathologie Exotique.

a. PIROT, R.—" Le parasitisme intestinal dans la région de Toulon." XXV (1), 78-85.

b. BRUMPT, E.—" Présentation de préparations microscopiques. A. Hépatisation pulmonaire double d'origine vermineuse chez une souris. B. Coupe d'intestin grêle d'une jeune souris." XXV (2), 98-100.

c. TOULLEC, F. & RIOU, M.—" Le tubage duodénal dans les distomatoses hépatiques à *Clonorchis sinensis*. Essais thérapeutiques." XXV (2), 147-149.

d. KHALIL, M. & HASSAN, A.—" The serum globulin in human schistosomiasis." XXV (2), 149-167, 14 refs. [Resumé in French.]

e. GALLIARD, H.—" Recherches sur les filarioses au Gabon Occidental." XXV (2), 167-174, 13 refs.

f. THOULON, L.—" Sur quelques accidents consécutifs à l'infestation filarienne, observés au Gabon (1929-31)." XXV (3), 234-237.

g. MARCANDIER, M. & PIROT, R.—" Étude sur les ectoparasites des rats de Toulon." XXV (3), 237-244, 3 refs.

h. GAUBERT, M.—"Au sujet d'un cas de parasitisme à *Spiroptera* chez un chien." XXV (4), 372-373.

i. LAQUIÈZE, E.—" Les îles de la Loyauté : pathologie, urbanisme et situation économique." XXV (6), 585-589.

j. LEGER, M. & QUEINNEC, P.—" Quelques mots sur un traitement de la filariose *Loa*." XXV (7), 690-694.

k. ROBIN, L. A.—" Perfectionnement apporté à une méthode d'enrichissement des selles." XXV (7), 700-702.

l. ROBERT, L.—" Un cas de bilharziose intestinale à *Schistosoma haematobium* chez un Européen." XXV (7), 829-831.

m. JOYEUX, C. & BAER, J. G.—" Recherches sur les cestodes appartenant au genre *Mesocestoides* Vaillant." XXV (9), 993-1010, 3 figs., 24 refs.

129—Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Vétérinaires de Lyon.

a. PASCAL, M.—" Distomatose du lapin de garenne." XXXV, p. 18.

b. COLLET, P.—" Filariose cardiaque chez le chien." XXXV, p. 141.

c. DETROYAT, C.—" Trichinose enzootique du chien." XXXV, 151-157.

d. SAINT-CYR, J.—" Sur le traitement de la bronchite vermineuse chez les bovidés." XXXV, 244-252.

130—Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France.

a. DOLLFUS, R. P.—"Amoenitates Helminthologicae. II. Qu'est-ce que le genre *Corynesoma* Leuckart ? " LVI (5), 410-419.

b. TSENG, SHEN.—" Douve trouvée dans un œuf de poule à Nankin et considérations sur les espèces du genre *Prosthogonimus*." LVI (5), 468-478, 1 fig., 6 tables, 27 refs.

c. DORIER, A.—" Sur la présence de *Chordodes telinii* (Camerano) en Macédoine." LVI (6), 533-534.

d. LOPEZ-NEYRA, C. R.—" Sur la classification du genre *Davainea* (*s.l.*)." LVI (6), 534-541, 3 figs.

e. DOLLFUS, R. P.—" Identification d'un cestode de la collection du Laboratoire de Parasitologie de la Faculté de Médecine de Paris." LVII (3), 246-258, 15 figs., 18 refs.

f. JOYEUX, C.—" Notre rectificative au sujet des crochets du rostre chez *Raillietina* (*Raillietina*) *insignis* (Stendener, 1877)." LVII (5), 397.

131—Bulletin. Texas Agricultural Experiment Station.

a. HARDY, W. T. & SCHMIDT, H.—" Stomach worms in sheep and goats." No. 448, 16 pp., 1 fig.

132—California and Western Medicine.

a. JOHNSTONE, H. G. & LARSEN, A. E.—" Onchocercosis in North America." XXXVIII (5), 361-365.

133—Canadian Journal of Research.

a. NICHOLSON, D.—" The triænophorus parasite in the flesh of the tullibee (Leucichthys)." VI (2), 162-165, 1 pl., 1 map, 2 refs.

b. NICHOLSON, D.—" Diphyllobothrium infection in *Esox lucius*." VI (2), 166-170, 1 table, 1 map, 3 refs.

c. BOUGHTON, R. V.—" The influence of helminth parasitism on the abundance of the snowshoe rabbit in Western Canada." VII (5), 524-547, 12 figs., 1 pl., 3 tables, 18 refs.

134—Časopis Lékařů Českých.

a. ČERVEŇANSKÝ, J.—" Echinokokková cysta pravej l'advenice." LXXI (13), 389-391.

b. ČERVEŇANSKÝ, J.—" Echinokokková cysta pravej l'advenice." LXXI (14), 434-437.

c. KÁLALOVÁ-DI LOTTIOVÁ, V.—" Pozdní výsledek formalinisace u jaternich cyst echinokokových." LXXI (39), 1226-1227.

135—Ceylon Journal of Science. Section B. Zoology and Geology.

a. FERNANDO, W.—" Contribution to Ceylon Helminthology. I. *Paradistomum lanka* sp. nov. a parasite from the gall-bladder of the Unicorn Lizard of Ceylon." XVII (2), 139-146, 4 figs., 8 refs.

136—Ceylon Journal of Science. Section D. Medical Science.

a. HIRST, L. F.—" Hookworm disease and Ceylon sewage works." II (5), 245-275, 2 folding plans, 2 pp. refs.

137—China Journal.

a. FAUST, E. C.—" The rôle of aquatic molluscs in the spread of human trematode infections." XVI (6), 350-353.

138—Chinese Medical Journal.

a. SNELL, J. A.—" Surgical conditions complicated with schistosomiasis." XLVI (7), 656-660.

b. LIANG, C. S.—"*Taenia solium*—a case report." XLVI (7), 676-678.

c. LEE, C. U.—" Treatment of Schistosomiasis japonica with Fouadin n experimentally infected rabbits." XLVI (12), 1169-1178, 3 tables, 9 refs.

d. HOEPPLI, R.—" Histological observations in experimental Schistosomiasis japonica." XLVI (12), 1179-1186, 7 figs., 10 refs.

139—Circular. Bureau of Plant Industry. New Jersey Department of Agriculture.

a. GLASER, R. W.—" Studies on *Neoaplectana Glaseri*, a nematode parasite of the Japanese beetle (*Popillia Japonica*)." No. 211, 34 pp., 17 figs., 4 tabs, 20 refs.

140—Circular. College of Agriculture and Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Illinois. Urbana, Ill.

a. THORP, jr., F. & GRAHAM, R.—" Common parasites of horses." No. 397, 29 pp., 24 figs.

141—Circular. United States Department of Agriculture.

a. KING, C. J. & LOOMIS, H. F.—"Agricultural investigations at the United States field station, Sacaton, Ariz., 1925-1930." No. 206, 64 pp., 20 figs., 30 tables, 14 refs.

142—Clinica Bulgara.

a. PASCHEW, K.—" Untersuchungen über die Verbreitung der Helminthen als Augenparasiten in Bulgarien." IV (1), 1-23.

143—Clínica y Laboratorio.

a. DÉVÉ, F.—" Terapéutica de la equinococosis." XX, 55-72.

b. CALVO MELENDRO, J.—" Sobre un caso de equinococosis pulmonar multiple." XX, 73-76.

c. AZNAR MOLINA, J.—" Juicio crítico y aportacion personal al diagnóstico de los quistes hidatídicos de pulmón." XX, 77-102.

d. LÓPEZ BUERA, L.—" Quistes hidatídicos de pulmón abiertos en bronquios y tratados por el pneumotórax artificial." XX, 103-108.

e. NAVARRO BLASCO, A.—" Sobre seis casos de quistes hidatídicos de pulmón." XX, 109-116.

f. NOGUERAS, V. M.—" Diagnóstico diferencial entre el quiste hidatídico de pulmón y la tuberculosis." XX, 209-216.

g. PÉREZ ANDRÉS, F.—" Consideraciones acerca de dos casos de quistes hidatídicos renales." XX, 226-230.

144—Clinica Ostetrica.

a. ADDESSI, G.—" Cisti da echinococco dell'apparato genitale femminile." XXXIV, 370-384.

b. PROCOPIO, G. S.—"Ascaridiasi che mentisce il quadro di una infezione puerperale." XXXIV, 705-710.

145—Clujul Medical.

a. MICHAIL, D.—[Cysticercosis of eyes in Roumania.] XIII, 191-196.

146—Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences de l'Union des Républiques Soviétiques Socialistes.

a. TABUNŠČIKOVA, A.—" Quelques données sur *Fasciola gigantea* Cobbold." No. 4, 99-105, 2 figs., 15 refs.

147—Comptes Rendus du Congrès International de Médecine Tropicale et d'Hygiène.

a. KHALIL, M.—" A century of helminthology in the Cairo Medical School." IV, 3-25, 16 pp. refs.

b. FÜLLEBORN, F.—" Zur Epidemiologie der Hakenwurm-Infektion." IV, 27-40, 4 figs., 24 refs.

c. GUBERLET, J. E.—" Parasitism in Northwestern United States of North America in relationship to public health." IV, 41-47, 9 refs.

d. GRUBERG, R.—" *Cysticercus bovis* als palaestinensische und transjordanische Invasionskrankheit des Rindes." IV, 49-53.

e. BACIGALUPO, J.—" *Hymenolepis fraterna* (Stiles 1906)." IV, 55-56.

f. BACIGALUPO, J.—" *Hymenolepis nana* v. Siebold, 1852." IV, 56-60, 4 pls.

g. AUGUSTINE, D. L., HELMY, M. & NAZMI, M.—" Ancylostomiasis and ascariasis in Egypt." IV, 71-93, 8 figs., 3 refs.

h. DAMAS MORA, A. & COSTA E SILVA, A. C. DA.—" Ankylostomiase." IV, 95-96, 1 fig.

i. KHALIL, M.—" The life history of a heterophyid parasite in Egypt." IV, 137-146, 2 figs., 8 refs.

j. GAMINARA, A. & TALICE, R. V.—" Coprologie parasitaire de l'homme en Uruguay." IV, 223-232, 6 tables.

k. FAUST, E. C.—" What is *Sparganum mansoni* ? " IV, 233-234.

l. BACIGALUPO, J.—" Fréquence d'*Hymenolepis nana* Sieb. en Argentine." IV, 237-239, 12 refs.

m. TEDESCHI, C.—" Appendicite e parassiti intestinali." IV, 253-256.

n. BELLAMA, R.—" Intestinal worms in Syria and Lebanon with special reference to *Ancylostoma duodenale*. Analysis of one thousand stool examinations." IV, 301-305.

o. KHALIL, M.—" Cinema demonstration on the life history of schistosomiasis and the method of treatment on a large scale." IV, 309-310.

p. KAWAMURA, R.—" The recent researches on schistosomiasis in Japan." IV, 311-319.

q. SOROUR, M. F.—" The pathology and morbid histology of bilharzial lesions in various parts of the body." IV, 321-371, 14 pls.

r. LEE, C. U.—" Certain biological and pathological aspects of Schistosomiasis japonica as studied in hamsters (*Cricetulus griseus*)." IV, 373-386, 11 figs., 1 table, 7 refs.

s. LOTSY, G. O.—" The radiographic diagnosis of bilharziasis." IV, 387-391.

t. AFIFI, M.—" Radiological study of bilharziosis." IV, 393-406, 9 pls.

u. SMYRNIOTIS, P. C.—" Le radiodiagnostic de la bilharziose." IV, 425-432, 26 pls.

v. MADDEN, F. C.—" The surgery of bilharzia." IV, 487-497.

w. IBRAHIM, A.—" Bilharziasis in Egypt ; pathological and clinical manifestations." IV, 499-545, 37 pls.

x. MINYAWY, I. F. EL.—"A radical cure of some cases of bilharziasis of the rectum." IV, 547-550.

y. TSYKALAS.—" La supériorité de l'emétine sur tous les Schistosomicides connus jusqu'ici." IV, 551-661, 31 figs., 69 refs.

z. CHRISTOPHERSON, J. B.—" The treatment of bilharzia disease." IV, 665-673.

za. KHALIL, M.—" The control of bilharziasis in Egypt." IV, 675-759, 1 pl., 22 tables, 18 refs.

zb. KHALIL, J.—" Contre-indications de l'emétique dans le traitement de la bilharziose." IV, 761-765.

zc. CAWSTON, F. G.—" Some results of original research into the treatment of chronic hæmaturia caused by *Schistosomum haematobium* Bilharz and its associated trematode parasitic worms. Various methods of administering antimony and emetine : other beneficial effects of treatment, methods of prevention and of dealing with by the molluscan hosts." IV, 775-794, 3 pls., 34 refs.

zd. HOFFMAN, W. A. & MARIN, R. A.—" The transmission and distribution of schistosomiasis in Porto Rico." IV, 795-796.

ze. DIAMANTIS.—" Les tactismes en bilharziose." IV, 797-816, 9 figs.

zf. TSYKALAS & RIEGEL, R.—" Diagnostik latenter Bilharzia-Affektionen durch Reaktivierung." IV, 817-821.

zg. ESCHER, D. H.—" Contribution au dépistage de la *Bilharzia haematobium* chez les Noirs." IV, 823-825.

zh. SMYRNIOTIS, P. C.—" L'hydrocystogramme, moyen unique et sûr de radiodiagnostic de la bilharziose calcifiée." IV, 827-830, 14 pls., 6 refs.

zi. TSYKALAS & CAVOUR.—" Considération sur la ' théorie périneale ' de l'infections bilharziques et sur le ' stage hépatique ' de ce parasite." IV, 873-888.

148—Comptes Rendus. Deuxième Congrès International de Pathologie Comparée.

a. REBELLO, S., COSTA, S. F. G. DA & TOSCANO RICO, J.—" Les bases expérimentales de la thérapeutique anthelminthique." II, pp. 156-160, 1 fig.

b. COSTA, S. F. G. DA.—"L'action anthelminthique de quelques composés arsenicaux organiques." II, pp. 161-163.

c. LIPINSKI, W.—" Recherches sur l'influence des parasites intestinaux sur l'organisme humain et les nouvelles méthodes de traitement des maladies parasitaires (ascaridosis, trichocephaliasis, oxyuriasis)." II, pp. 164-165.

d. LÉO, G.—" Sur les helminthiases." II, pp. 165-169.

e. RODHAIN, J.—" Les infections à *Trichostrongylus* chez les européens au Congo belge." II, pp. 169-172.

f. URBAIN, A.—" Sur les pyréthrines et leur emploi dans les helminthiases équines." II, pp. 173-177.

g. GARIN, C.—" Sur le traitement de l'ankylostomose des mineurs." II, pp. 177-181.

h. LABBÉ, M.—" Les principaux syndromes cliniques causés par l'helminthiase intestinale." II, pp. 181-186.

i. LOEPER, M. & SOULIÉ, P.—" Les aspects cliniques et les causes possibles des accidents digestifs provoqués par la ténia." II, pp. 187-196.

j. COICOU, F.—" Le rôle des blattes comme hôtes de certains parasites intestinaux." II, pp. 196-205.

k. EYQUEM, E.—" Importance de l'inspection des viandes dans la prophylaxie des maladies parasitaires transmissibles à l'homme." II, pp. 205-213.

149—Comptes Rendus Mensuels des Séances de la Classe des Sciences Mathématiques et Naturelles. Académie Polonaise des Sciences et des Lettres.

a. RUSZKOWSKI, J. S.—" Cycle d'évolution du cestode *Drepanidotaenia lanceolata* (Bloch)." Year 1932, (1), pp. 4-5.

b. WIŚNIEWSKI, L. W.—"*Cyathocephalus truncatus*, Pall. développement, morphologie et biologie." Year 1932, (7), p. 8.

c. WIŚNIEWSKI, L. W.—" Sur deux nouveaux trématodes progénétiques des Gammarides balkaniques." Year 1932, (7), p. 8.

d. SEKULOWICZ, S.—" Études sur le développement et sur la biologie de *Caryophyllaeus laticeps* (Pallas)." Year 1932, (8), p. 4.

e. RUSZKOWSKI, J. S.—" Études sur le cycle évolutif et sur la structure des cestodes marins." IIIème partie : Le cycle évolutif du Tetrarhynque *Grillotia erinaceus* (van Beneden 1858)." Year 1932, (9), p. 6.

150—Comptes Rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences.

a. PUSSARD, R.—" Sur un nématode parasite de Psyllides." CXCIV (5), 493-494.

b. MARCELET, H.—" Huile de poisson lune, modifications dues aux parasites, teneur anormale en cholestérine." CXCIV (16), 1392-1393.

c. GALLIEN, L.—" Sur la reproduction néoténique chez *Polystomum integerrimum* Froelich." CXCIV (21), 1852-1854.

d. DOGNON, A.—"Action biologique de rayons X monochromatiques de différentes longeurs d'onde sur l'œuf d'ascaris." CXCIV (26), 2336-2338.

e. DORIER, A.—" Sur la larve de *Parachordodes alpestris* (Villot)." CXCIV (26), 2340-2342.

f. GALLIEN, L.—" Sur l'évolution de la génération issue des formes néoténiques de *Polystomum integerrimum* Froelich." CXCV (1), 77-79.

g. AYNAUD, PEYRON & FALCHETTI.—" Sur le cancer du poumon chez le mouton et ses liens étiologiques avec les lésions parasitaires et infectieuses." CXCV (4), 342-344.

h. JOYEUX, C., BAER, J. G. & TIMON-DAVID, J.—" Recherches sur le cycle évolutif des trématodes appartenant au genre *Brachyloemus* Dujardin (syn. *Harmostomum* Braun)." CXCV (21), 972-973.

151—Comptes Rendus des Séances de la Société de Biologie.

a. BORREL, A. & LARROUSSE, F.—" Forme anormale du *Cysticercus fasciolaris* et adénome hépatique chez le rat." CIX (3), 225-227, 2 figs.

b. JOYEUX, C., BAER, J. G. & TIMON-DAVID, J.—" Le développement du trématode *Brachyloemus* (*Brachyloemus*) *nicolli* (Witenberg)." CIX (6), 464-466.

c. LARROUSSE, F.—" Parasites vermineux, cristaux fuchsinophiles acido-résistants et réactions hyperplasiques." CIX (8), 666-668, 2 figs.

d. MORENAS, L.—"Utilisation du liquide de cysticerque (*Cysticercus tenuicollis*) comme antigène dans la réaction de Casoni." CX (19), 321-322, 1 ref.

e. SIEVERS, H. K. & OYARZUN, R.—" Diagnostic de la distomatose hépatique par la réaction allergique." CX (22), 630-632.

f. GOULLIART, M.—" Les tubes génitaux d'un exemplaire d'*Ascaris megalocephala* hermaphrodite a 5 chromosomes." CX (25), 950-952.

g. COSTA, S. F. G. DA.—"Action de quelques composés antimoniaux sur les helminthes du porc et du chien." CX (26), 1054-1056, 2 refs.

h. EJSMONT, L.—"*Parafasciolopsis fasciolaemorpha* n. g., n. sp., Douve de l'Elan (*Alces alces*)." CX (27), 1087-1091, 1 fig.

i. THIRY, G. & DOMBRAY, P.—"*Ancylostoma duodenale* et *Strongyloides stercoralis* dans les mines de fer de la Lorraine." CX (27), 1159-1161.

j. GOULLIART, M.—" Le comportement de l'hétérochromosome dans la spermatogenèse et dans l'ovogenèse chez un *Ascaris megalocephala* hermaphrodite." CX (28), 1176-1179, 9 figs.

k. MONSERRAT, J. L.—" Hypertrophie déformante de la membrane chitineuse d'un kyste hydatique." CXI (29), 75-77, 1 fig.

l. ALEXEIEFF, G.—" Sur l'hématopoïèse dans les helminthiases. Sur la question de l'origine des éosinophiles." CXI (32), 355-358.

m. CRUZ, W. O.—" Pathogénie de l'anémie dans l'ankylostomose. Importance prépondérante d'une perturbation dans le métabolisme du fer dans l'organisme." CXI (33), 483-485.

n. BACIGALUPO, J.—" *Limnea viatrix* d'Orb. infectée par des cercaires de *Fasciola hepatica*, à Buenos Aires." CXI (38), p. 828.

152—Compte Rendu des Séances de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève.

a. ARTICLE, J. & DESHUSSES, L.—" Une anguillulose de l'hortensia (*Hydrangea hortensis* Sm.)." XLIX (1), 72-74.

153—Contributions to Canadian Biology and Fisheries.

a. WARDLE, R. A.—" The Cestoda of Canadian Fishes: I. The Pacific Coast Region." VII (18), [Ser. A, General, No. 15], 221-243, 15 figs., 2 pp. refs.

b. NEWTON, M. V. B.—" The biology of *Triaenophorus tricuspidatus*, (Bloch 1779), in Western Canada." VII (28), [Ser. A, General, No. 25], 341-360, 10 figs., 12 refs.

c. WARDLE, R. A.—" The Cestoda of Canadian Fishes: II. The Hudson Bay Drainage System." VII (30), [Ser. A, General, No. 27], 377-403, 12 figs., 48 refs.

154—Cornell Veterinarian.

a. HALL, M. C.—" The war on livestock parasites." XXII (4), 297-319, 1 map.

155—Crónica Médico-Quirúrgica de la Habana.

a. BASNUEVO, J. G.—" Reacciones biológicas para el diagnóstico del quiste hidatidico." LVIII, 237-240.

156—Current Science.

a. NATARAJAN, C. V.—" On the longevity of *Micro-filariae* (*Wuchereria*) *bancrofti*." I (1), p. 13.

157—Delaware State Medical Journal.

a. SARGENT, C. A.—" Report on tuberculosis and hookworm." IV, 181-183.

158—Dermosifilografo.

a. CIANI, M.—" Sopra un caso di blenorragia in soggetto affetto da bilarziosi vescicale." VII, 551-559.

159—Deutsche Landwirtschaftliche Presse.

a. MOLZ, E.—" Die Bekämpfung der Rübennematoden mittels des Chlorkalk-Aktivierungsverfahrens." LIX (30), 371-372.

160—Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift.

a. MAYER, M. & NAUCK, E. G.—" Von einer medizinischen Studienreise nach Transkaukasien." LVIII (16), 629-631.

b. BRÜNING, H.—" Behandlung bei Askariden." LVIII (46), 1813.

161—Deutsche Pelztierzüchter.

a. HEIDEGGER.—" Der Riesenpalisadenwurm der Niere beim Nerz." Jahrg. 1932 (19), 465-466.

162—Deutsche Tierärztliche Wochenschrift.

a. BRÜLL, H.—" Eine Capillaria im Pharynx und Oesophagus eines Wanderfalken." XL (19), 293-294, 2 figs., 1 ref.

b. OLT.—" Das Aneurysma verminosum des Pferdes und seine unbekannten Beziehungen zur Kolik." XL (21), 326-332, 3 figs., 24 refs.

c. OPPERMANN, T. & BEHRENS, R.—" Behandlung der Magenwurmseuche (Hæmonchosis) der Schafe mit Lentin-Merck." XL (24), 369-372, 6 refs.

d. SPREHN, C.—" Hygienische Massnahmen zur Verhinderung parasitären Krankheiten der Pelztiere." [1. Sitzung des Sachverständigen-Ausschusses für Pelztierzucht, 1931.] XL (26), 410-411.

e. SPREHN, C.—" Zur Spulwurmkrankheit der Füchse." [1. Sitzung des Sachverständigen-Ausschusses für Pelztierzucht, 1931.] XL (26), 411.

163—Deutsche Zeitschrift für Chirurgie.

a. NEUMANN, H.—" Ein Fall von Gelenkerkrankung (Coxitis rechts) bei Filaria loa." CCXXXVII, 331-342, 19 refs.

b. LAMPIRIS, S.—" Die Bedeutung der serodiagnostischen und biologischen Reaktionen für die Diagnose des Echinococcus." CCXXXVII, 383-395.

c. SCHAACK, W.—" Echinococcus des Ductus choledochus." CCXXXVIII, 109-114.

d. HEYDEMANN, E. R.—" Über Echinococcus cysticus der Leber. 34 Fälle aus der Göttinger Klinik von 1912-1931." CCXXXVIII, 345-356.

164—Deutsche Zeitschrift für die Gesamte Gerichtliche Medizin.

a. IBRUS-MÄÄR, A.—" Tödlicher Vergiftungsfall durch Oleum Chenopodii." XX, 158-160.

165—Deutsches Archiv für Klinische Medizin.

a. HEILMEYER, L.—" Blutfarbstoffwechselstudien. Die Regenerations- und Farbstoffwechselvorgänge beim Morbus Biermer sowie bei einer Botriocephalusanämie vor und nach Leberbehandlung." CLXXIII (2/3), 128-163, 53 refs.

166—Diagnosica e Tecnica di Laboratorio.

a. NÀJERA, L.—" Una nuova tecnica per la numerazione di uova de elminti nelle feci (camera di Zschucke)." III (5), 9 pp., 3 figs.

167—Difesia Sociale.

a. RAVICINI, S.—" La difesa dei lavoratori contro l'anchilostoma." XI, 54-59.

168—Dobutsugaku Zasshi.

a. KATAOKA, N. & MOMMA, K.—"A certain nematode parasitic in *Leptodora kindti* from Japan." XLIV, pp. 323-326. [In Japanese: English summary pp. 325-326.]

169—Écho Médical du Nord.

a. VENDEUVRE & FARJOT.—" La bilharziose vésicale. Étude clinique et parasitologique." XXXVI, 74-82.

b. AVINÉE, E.—" Les recherches parasitologiques dans les matières fécales." XXXVI, 349-357.

170—Ecology.

a. PEARSE, A. S.—" Parasites of Japanese salamanders." XIII (2), 135-152, 7 tables, 19 refs.

171—Ergebnisse der Allgemeinen Pathologie und Pathologischen Anatomie des Menschen und der Tiere.

a. POSSELT, A.—" Die vielkammerige Blasenwurmgeschwulst ausserhalb der Leber. (Extrahepataler Alveolarechinococcus.)" XXVI, 423-611.

172—Estnische Tierärztliche Rundschau.

a. SAAR, F.—" Cysticercus inermise problem Eestis." VIII (4), 114-115.

173—Farmers' Bulletin.

a. THORNE, G.—" Control of sugar-beet nematode by crop rotation." No. 1514, 20 pp.

174—Fauna Arctica.

a. STEINER, G.—" Die arktischen Mermithiden, Gordioiden und Nectonematoiden." VI (3), 161-174, 41 figs., 13 refs.

175—Finska Läkaresällskapets Handlingar.

a. HERTZBERG, A. A.—[Blood sedimentation reaction in Bothriocephalus carriers.] LXXIV, 958-961.

176—Flugblatt. Biologische Reichsanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft.

a. GOFFART, H.—" Rübennematoden." No. 11, 4 pp., 3 figs.

177—Folha Medica.

a. PÓVOA, H.—" Cysticercose cerebral." XIII (21), 241-246, 4 figs.

178—Folia Medicinae Internae Orientalia.

a. KHALIL, M.—" Bilharzia (Schistosoma) infection in Mediterranean basin." I, 21-27.

b. PENSO, G.—" Récentes acquisitions dans le domaine de la parasitologie médicale." I, 78-90.

179—Fukuoka Acta Medica.

a. GOTO, T.—" Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Migrationsroute von *Schistosoma japonicum* in den Endwirten." XXV (3), 369-396, 22 figs. [In Japanese; German summary, pp. 11-13.]

180—Gaceta Medica de Caracas.

a. TORREALBA, J. F.—" Breves notas para el estudio de algunas parasitosis intestinales en Zaraza y otras poblaciones del Guárico y Anzoátegui." XXXIX (23), 355-358.

b. RÍSQUEZ, J. R.—" Lecciones de parasitologia." XXXIX (23), 358-362.

c. RÍSQUEZ, J. R.—" Lecciones de parasitologia. Segunda conferencia. Enfermedades parasitarias." XXXIX (24), 371-373.

181—Gardeners' Chronicle.

a. MILLARD, W. A., BURR, S. & JOHNSON, L. R.—" Potato Sickness." XCI (2350), 28-29, 3 figs.

b. JOHNSON, G. C.—" Potato Sickness." XCI (2353), 88.

c. ROBERTS, J. G.—" Potato Sickness." [Correspondence.] XCI (2355), 129-130.

d. T.H.—"Asparagus Sprengeri." [Correspondence.] XCI (2362), 266.

e. CAYLEY, D. M.—" Eelworm in Primula Kewensis." XCI (2366), 331-332, 4 figs.

f. GOODEY, T.—" Galls on Asparagus Sprengeri." [Correspondence.] XCI (2367), 350.

g. A.P.H.—" Phloxes and Eelworm." [Correspondence.] XCI (2368), 373.

h. ANON.—" Soil sickness." XCII (2386), 205.

182—Gazette Hebdomadaire des Sciences Médicales de Bordeaux.

a. GINESTOUS, E.—" Filaire de la conjonctive." LIII (21), 326.

b. LE MOULT & PIROT, R.—" Un cas de téniasis multiple." LIII (38), 595-596.

183—Gazette Médicale de France.

a. LABBÉ, M.—" Les entérites parasitaires provoquées par les trichocéphales." pp. 29-33.

b. HECKENROTH F.—" L'ascaridiose des voies biliaires." pp. 538-541.

184—Gazzetta Internazionale di Medicina (Pratica).

a. SALSANO, P.—" Su di un caso di anchilostomiasi parasitologicamente accertato." XL, 792-797.

185—Gazzetta degli Ospedali e delle Cliniche.

a. GRUBER, G. B.—" Peritonitis da ascaridi." LIII, 103-105.

b. JACARELLI, E.—" Sopra un focolaio di anchilostomiasi ' rurale ' in provincia di Macerata." LIII, 1443-1448.

186—Geflügelfarmer.

a. SPREHN, C.—" Einige wichtige Herbstkrankheiten des Geflügels." No. 9, [Reprint 2 pp.], 6 figs.

187—Geneeskundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië.

a. THIEL, P. H. VAN & WOLFF, A. E.—" Een vergelijking der chemische methoden tot het scheiden van de larven der mijnwormen van mensch en dier van die der vrijlevende nematoden." LXXII (13), 836-841, 4 refs.

b. BRUG, S. L.—" Overbrenging van parasieten door insecten." LXXII (14), 883-888.

c. JURGENS, A. L.—" De overbrenging van *Filaria malayi* in de onderafdeeling Mamoedjoe." LXXII (15), 953-959, 5 refs.

d. BERGMAN, R. A. M.—" Microfilariën in bloedculturen." LXXII (15), 973-981, 29 refs.

e. BONNE, W. M.—" Filariasis." LXXII (18), 1192-1195.

f. VOS, J. J. T. & HENNEMANN, I. P.—" Experimenteel kankeronderzoek." LXXII (19), 1256-1262.

188—Geneeskundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië. Bijblad.

a. PATOT, P. N. T. VAN.—" Vergelijkend overzicht van den gezondheidstoestand in het Nederl.-Indische Leger over 1930 en de laatste tien tot vijfentwintig voorafhaande jaren. Filariasis." Bijblad No. 3, 55 pp.

189—Giornale delle R. Accademia di Medicina di Torino.

a. CROVERI, P. & MARCOLONGO, F.—" Su un caso di cisticercosi cerebrale." XCV (4/6), 89-98.

190 Giornale di Clinica Medica.

a. GEREMIA, A.—" Le parassitosi intestinali. Un caso di colite da tricocefalo." XIII, 1044-1049.

191—Giornale Italiano di Malattie Esotiche e Tropicali ed Igiene Coloniale.

a. CASTRONUOVO, G.—" Distomatosi e bilharziosi." V, 3-22.

b. CASTRONUOVO, G.—" Filariasi locali e generali, esterne ed interne, da macro e microfilarie." V, 29-47.

c. PERRETTI, V. R.—" La sintematologia della elmintiasi con particolare riguardo al sistema nervoso vegetativo." V, 47-53.

d. AMENDOLA, A.—" Cisticerco fasciolare e tumori da parassitti nei ratti." V, 115-131.

e. BARTOLUCCI, F.—" L'anchilostomiasi in Somalia." V, 268-271.

192—Giornale Medico dell'Alto Adige.

a. JACCHIA, P.—" Echinococco simulante sarcomatosi epatorenale." IV, 457-463.

193—Haematologica.

a. FIESCHI, A.—" La anemie da anchilostoma." XIII (2), 145-167, 40 refs. [French summary.]

194—Hahnemannian Monthly. Philadelphia.

a. KIRBY, D. W.—" Trichiniasis : case report." LXVII, 110-113.

195—Harefuah.

a. WITENBERG, G.—" Fish as a source of worm diseases in man." VI (3), 127-139, 5 figs. [In Hebrew : English summary p. 4.]

196—Hong Kong Naturalist.

a. HOEPPLI, R. & CHU, H. J.—" Free-living nematodes from hot springs in China and Formosa." Supplement No. 1, pp. 15-28, 3 pls., 14 refs.

197—Hôpital. Paris.

a. BLECHMANN, G.—" Les oxyures. (Bismuth et mercuriaux)." XX, p. 570.

198—Hospital Argentino.

a. BARILARI, M. J. & CASTELLINO, M. D.—"Algunas notas sobre entozoosis." III, 150-153.

199—Imperial Bureau of Agricultural Parasitology. Notes and Memoranda.

a. M. MacM. (M. J. Triffitt).—" ' Potato Sickness ' and the eelworm *Heterodera schachtii*." No. 6, 22 pp.

b. CAMERON, T. W. M.—" Helminthology in its application to live-stock." No. 7, 8 pp.

200—Imprensa Medica.

a. CUSSY DE ALMEDA, C.—" Ancylostomose. Generalidades estudo clinico e therapeutico." VIII, 89–91.

201—Indian Journal of Medical Research.

a. GULATI, A. N.—" Is Paragonimiasis likely to spread in India ? " XIX (3), 761-764, 1 map, 12 refs.

b. RAO, S. S. & IYENGAR, M. O. T.—" The escape of the filaria larva from the proboscis of *Culex fatigans*." XIX (3), 941-943, 1 pl., 6 refs.

c. MAPLESTONE, P. A.—" Further observations on seasonal variation in hookworm infection." XIX (4), 1145-1151, 2 tables, 2 charts, 4 refs.

d. RAO, S. S. & IYENGAR, M. O. T.—" Experimental infection of some Indian mosquitoes with *Wuchereria* (*Filaria*) *bancrofti*." XX (1), 25-34, 1 table, 4 refs.

e. KORKE, V. T.—" Observations on filariasis in some areas in British India. Part VIII." XX (1), 335-339, 14 refs.

f. MAPLESTONE, P. A.—" The genera *Heterakis* and *Pseudaspidodera* in Indian hosts." XX (2), 403-420, 3 pls., 11 tables, 8 refs.

g. IYENGAR, M. O. T.—" Filariasis in North Travancore." XX (2), 671-672, 1 ref.

202—Indian Journal of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry.

a. BHALERAO, G. D.—" A general account of the helminth parasites affecting domestic animals in India, with methods of collection, preservation, staining, etc." II (1), 1-28.

b. DATTA, S. C. A.—" The etiology of bovine nasal granuloma." II (2), 131-140, 4 pls., 23 refs.

c. BHALERAO, G. D.—" On some nematode parasites of goats and sheep at Muktesar." II (3), 242-254, 4 pls., 1 table, 8 refs.

d. RAO, M. A. N.—"*Cercaria saundersi*, n. sp." II (3), 255-258, 1 pl., 4 refs.

e. RAO, M. A. N.—"*Cercaria kylasami*, sp. nov." II (3), 259-261, 1 pl., 1 ref.

f. BHALERAO, G. D.—"A new method of mounting small museum specimens." II (3), p. 310, 1 pl.

g. BHALERAO, G. D.—" On the identity of the Schistosome found in cases of bovine nasal granuloma and some observations on a few other members of the Schistosomidæ." II (4), 338-356, 7 pls., 21 refs.

h. RAO, M. A. N. & AYYAR, L. S. P.—" Triradiate tapeworms from hounds and jackal." II (4), 397-399, 3 pls., 1 ref.

i. RAO, M. A. N.—"*Diplopilidium nolleri*, Skrjabin, 1924." II (4), 400-401, 1 fig., 3 refs.

j. RAO, M. A. N. & AYYAR, L. S. P.—"A preliminary report on two amphistome cercariae and their adults." II (4), 402-405, 1 pl., 1 ref.

k. BHALERAO, G. D.—"A note on the probability of infection of man and domestic carnivores by *Isoparorchis hypselobagri* (Billet, 1898)." II (4), 406-407, 1 fig., 4 refs.

203—Indian Medical Gazette.

a. CHOPRA, R. N. & MUKHERJI, B.—" Indian chenopodium." LXVII (1), 5-7, 9 refs.

b. SHERWANI, A. H. K.—" Neostibosan in chyluria." LXVII (2), 83-84.

c. GHOSH, P. K.—" Microfilariæ in the sputum." LXVII (2), p. 84.

d. MOORTHY, V. N.—"An epidemiological and experimental study of Dracontiasis in Chitaldrug district." LXVII (9), 498-504, 9 refs.

e. KHAN BAHADUR AHMED BAKHSH.—" Notes on a case of suppurating hydatid cyst of the abdominal wall." LXVII (9), p. 519.

f. MAPLESTONE, P. A. & MUKERJI, A. K.—" Hexylresorcinol as an anthelmintic." LXVII (11), 610-612, 9 refs.

g. MOORTHY, V. N.—" Treatment and prophylaxis of Dracontiasis." LXVII (11), 617-619, 1 table, 5 refs.

h. SURYANARAYANA ROW, Y.—"A case of dysphagia due to round worms." LXVII (11), 626-627.

i. MAPLESTONE, P. A.—" The testing of anthelminthics." LXVII (12), 673-674, 2 tables.

204—Indian Medical Research Memoirs.

a. SHORTT, H. E., CAMPBELL, H. G. M. & LAL, C.—" Transmission experiments in Kala-Azar with hookworms." No. 25.—Reports of the Kala-Azar Commission, India, Report No. II (1926-1930), pp. 73-79, 3 tables, 5 refs.

205—Indian Veterinary Journal.

a. PANDA, P.—" Filariasis in dogs." VIII (4), 241-250, 5 figs.

b. RAO, M. A. N. & AYYAR, L. S. P.—" Heterophyes species from dogs in Madras " VIII (4), 251-252, 1 pl.

c. GHOSAL, M. L.—" *Dracunculus medinensis* (Guinea-worm) in veterinary practice." VIII (4), 264-265.

d. RAO, M. A. N.—" A comparative study on cercarial fauna in Madras." IX (2), 107-111, 2 pls., 9 refs.

e. SINGH, U. S. & HICKEY, S. G. M.—" An investigation into the control of fascioliasis in cattle." IX (2), 123-128.

206—International Medical Digest.

a. FAUST, E. C.—" Recent developments and trends in anthelmintics." XXI, 185-189.

207—Internationale Revue der Gesamten Hydrobiologie und Hydrographie.

a. FINDENEGG, J.—" Die Gyrodactyluserkrankung der Karpfen und ihre Bekämpfung." XXVI (3/4), 316-322, 2 figs.

208—Internationaler Ärztlicher Fortbildungskursus.

a. FÜLLEBORN, F.—" Klinisches und Biologisches über *Ascaris lumbricoides*." XIII, 3-38, 4 figs.

209—Jahrbuch (VIII) der Veterinär-Medizinischen Fakultät zu Sofia. 1931-1932.

a. IWANOFF, X.—" *Dermatitis granulosa* s. *verminosa bovis*." pp. 57-82.

210—Jahres-Bericht der Schlesischen Gesellschaft für Vaterländische Cultur.

a. LENTZE, F. A.—" Versuche über die Entwicklungsbedingungen der Eier des *Oxyuris vermicularis*." CIV, pp. 51-53.

211—Japanese Journal of Dermatology and Urology.

a. KITAMURA, K.—" Sensibilitätsänderungen der Haut gegen Hakenwurmlarven durch intrakutane Impfungen der Stoffwechselprodukte dieser Larven." XXXII (2), 104-111, 2 pls. [In Japanese : German summary, p. 11.]

b. KITAMURA, K. & NAKAMURA, M.—" Weitere experimentelle Studien über Dermatitis durch Hakenwurmlarven." XXXII (4), 307-317, 1 chart, 22 refs. [In Japanese : German summary, p. 39.]

c. KITAMURA, K. & TAKADA, I.—" Histopathologische Kenntnisse des Lymphangioendothelioms des Hodens bei Filariakranken." XXXII (9), 818-824, 3 figs., 2 pls. [In Japanese : German summary, p. 110.]

212—Japanese Journal of Experimental Medicine.

a. NAKAJIMA, KATSUMI.—" Experimental study on the development of *Anchylostoma duodenale*. (Third report). Development of larvae of *Anchylostoma duodenale* Dubini obtained from the lung of percutaneously infected puppy and subsequently given to rabbit." X (2), 115-122, 1 pl., 4 tables, 2 refs.

213—Journal of Agricultural Research.

a. JONES, L. H.—" The effect of environment on the nematode of the tomato gall." XLIV (3), 275-285, 1 fig., 5 tables, 14 refs.

b. ALICATA, J. E.—" Life history of the rabbit stomach worm, *Obeliscoides cuniculi*." XLIV (5), 401-419, 12 figs., 5 tables, 19 refs.

c. STEINER, G.—" Some nemic parasites and associates of the mountain pine beetle (*Dendroctonus monticolae*)." XLV (7), 437-444, 5 figs., 14 refs.

214—Journal of the American Medical Association.

a. COBB, N. A.—" The English Word ' Nema '." XCVIII (1), 75.

b. PLOTZ, M.—" Diphyllobothrium latum : Infestation on the Eastern Seaboard." XCVIII (4), 312-314.

c. MORTON, C. B. & ARCHER, V. W.—" Ascariasis : some surgical and rœntgenologic aspects." XCVIII (6), 473-476.

d. MILLER, jr., J. J., McCOY, O. R. & BRADFORD, W. L.—" Intravenous treatment in experimental Trichiniasis." XCVIII (15), 1242-1245, 4 tables, 14 refs.

e. SULLIVAN, S. J.—" *Schistosoma haematobium* in Illinois." XCVIII (19), 1642-1643.

f. WALKER, A. T.—" Trichiniasis. Report of an outbreak caused by trichinous bear meat in the form of ' Jerky.' " XCVIII (24), 2051-2053.

g. STILES, C. W.—" Hookworm disease of white school children : comparison of two methods of survey." XCVIII (25), 2189-2190.

h. FAUST, E. C.—" The symptomatology, diagnosis and treatment of Strongyloides infection." XCVIII (26), 2276-2277.

i. LAMSON, P. D., BROWN, H. W. & WARD, C. B.—" Anthelmintics : some therapeutic and practical considerations on their use." XCIX (4), 292-295.

j. BUTSCH, W. L.—" Cirrhosis of the liver caused by Carbon tetrachloride." XCIX (9), 728-729.

k. KELLER, A. E., HILLSTROM, H. T. & GASS, R. S.—" Lungs of children with ascaris." XCIX (15), 1249-1251.

l. WATERS, H. S. & O'CONNOR, F. W.—" *Diphyllobothrium latum*." XCIX (23), 1941-1942.

215—Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association.

a. MORRIS, H.—" A study of intestinal parasites in horses and mules in Louisiana, with special reference to the control of colic." LXXX (1), 11-17, 1 chart, 1 fig., 3 refs.

b. ANON.—" Airplane used in fluke control." LXXX (1), 119-120.

c. HANSON, K. B.—" Parasites of ranch foxes and their treatment." LXXX (2), 202-212, 2 refs.

d. BRYANT, J. B.—" County-wide eradication of equine parasites." LXXX (2), 213-224.

e. TUNNICLIFF, E. A.—" The occurrence of *Cooperia oncophora* and *Nematodirus helvetianus* in calves." LXXX (2), 250-251.

f. STAFSETH, H. J. & THOMPSON, W. W.—" The effects, treatment and prevention of worm infestation in poultry." LXXX (3), 467-474, 1 ref.

g. HALL, M. C.—" Report of committee on parasitic diseases." LXXX (3), 484-491.

h. RAWSON, G. W.—" A comparison of carbon tetrachloride and tetrachlorethylene." LXXX (4), 600-603, 7 refs.

i. TURNER, H. W.—" Field and experimental studies of sheep diseases." LXXX (5), 697-710, 2 figs., 3 tables.

j. WILSON, H. A.—" Hog-lot sanitation and its relation to swine disease control." LXXX (5), 720-728.

k. SKIDMORE, L. V.—" *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* (= *T. instabilis*) in the jack rabbit (*Lepus californicus melanotis*)." LXXX (5), 800-801, 5 refs.

l. REBRASSIER, R. E.—" The anthelmintic value of kamala for tapeworms in chickens." LXXX (6), 895-903, 4 tables, 12 refs.

m. SIMMS, B. T., McCAPES, A. M. & MUTH, O. H.—" Salmon poisoning : transmission and immunization experiments." LXXXI (1), 26-36, 3 tables, 7 refs.

n. SHAW, J. N.—" Studies of the liver fluke (*Fasciola hepatica*)." LXXXI (1), 76-82, 2 figs., 1 table, 5 refs.

o. OLSON, C.—" Two cases of infestation of the dog with *Dioctophyme renale*." LXXXI (2), 252-255, 3 figs., 1 ref.

p. SCHWARTZ, B. & PRICE, E. W.—" Infection of pigs and other animals with kidney worms, *Stephanurus dentatus*, following ingestion of larvae." LXXXI (3), 325-347, 7 refs.

q. CHASE, E. E.—" An outbreak of trichinosis in Portland, Oregon." LXXXI (5), 666-668.

r. BENBROOK, E. A.—" *Dracunculus medinensis* (Linnaeus, 1758) appears in the United States as a parasite of the fox." LXXXI (6), 821-824, 2 figs., 2 refs.

216—Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery.

a. COLEY, B. L.—" Echinococcus disease of bone ; report of 2 cases involving pelvic girdle." XIV, 577-590.

217—Journal of the British Goat Society.

a. OAT, W. G.—" Parasites in goats." XXV (5), 123-124.

b. OAT, W. G.—" Parasites in goats." XXV (6), p. 154.

c. J. C. M.—" Sheep stomach worms." XXV (9), 246-247. [Reprinted from *The Eastern Daily Press*.]

218—Journal de Chirurgie. Paris.

a. SABADINI, L.—" Rupture des kystes hydatiques du foie dans les voies biliaires ; indications thérapeutiques." XL, 659-689.

219—Journal de Chirurgie et Annales de la Société Belge de Chirurgie.

a. CHRISTOPHE, L., DIVRY, P. & MOREAU.—" Un cas de cysticercose cérébrale. Extirpation. Guérison." XXIX, 324-337.

220—Journal of the Chosen Medical Association.

a. TAKEMURA, S.—" Studies on effects of roundworm tissue fluid and of certain drugs on development of roundworm eggs (*Askaris lumbricoides*)." XXII (10) [In Japanese : English summary, p. 63].

221—Journal of Comparative Pathology and Therapeutics.

a. CARNE, H. R. & ROSS, I. C.—" The association of the bacillus of Preisz-Nocard with lesions caused by *Oesophagostomum columbianum* in sheep." XLV (2), 150-157, 1 table.

222 Journal of the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research.

a. ROSS, I. C. & GRAHAM, N. P.—" Parasitological field trials with sheep ; results at ' Gundowringa,' New South Wales, and ' Frodsley,' Tasmania." V (1), 31-39.

b. ROSS, I. C.—" Observations on the resistance of sheep to infestation by the stomach worm (*Haemonchus contortus*)." V (2), 73-80, 9 refs.

223—Journal of the Department of Agriculture of Victoria.

a. JOHNSTONE, R. N.—" Parasites in pigs." XXX, 275-278.

224—Journal of the Egyptian Medical Association.

a. MAKAR, N.—" Cystoscopic appearances of bilharziosis of the bladder." XV (2), 43-52, 6 pls., 5 refs.

b. FAKHRY, A.—" Incidence, parasitological findings and treatment of pellagra." XV (2), 53-64, 3 graphs, 3 tables.

c. EGYPTIAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION.—" Minutes of the 167th Scientific Meeting of the Egyptian Medical Association." XV (2), 78-82.

d. NAZMI, M.—" A modified loop for recovering helminth ova from stools prepared by Willis floatation method." XV (2), 83-84, 2 figs., 2 refs.

e. AZMY, S. & EFFAT, S.—" Pulmonary arteriosclerosis of a bilharzial nature." XV (3), 87-90.

f. KHALIL, M. & HASSAN, A.—" A preliminary note on a new skin reaction in human schistosomiasis." XV (4), 129-130.

g. KHALIL, M. & HASSAN, A.—" The serum globulin in human schistosomiasis." XV (5), 211-231, 14 refs.

h. SHAHIN, HASSAN—" Migrating tapeworm in the trachea." XV (5), 299.

i. HIGAZI, I.—" Three cases of interest. I. Bilharzial papilloma of lower end of ilium causing intussesception and under-going malignant change. II. Bilharzial tumour at the tip of the appendix causing intestinal obstruction." XV (5), 303-304.

j. KHALIL, M., HALAWANI, A. & HILMY, I. S.—" On the transmission of *Filariasis bancrofti* in Egypt." XV (6), 317-322, 2 refs.

k. AZIM, M. A.—" Investigations on the anthelmintic power of hexylresorcinol." XV (9), 635-637, 2 tables, 2 refs.

l. KHALIL, M.—" Amendment to the name of a parasite of man." XV (10), 720, 1 ref.

225—Journal of the Florida Medical Association.

a. STILES, C. W. & COLLINS, B. J.—" Estimated average of at least 20 per cent. hookworm disease in 98 southern schools." XVIII, 471-473.

226—Journal of Helminthology.

a. SOLOMON, S. G.—" Helminths from Cyprus." X (1), 1-14, 1 pl., 20 refs.

b. MORGAN, D. O.—" *Oxyuris stroma* Linstow, 1884." X (1), 15-20, 6 figs., 4 refs.

c. GOODEY, T.—" On the nomenclature of the root-gall nematodes." X (1), 21-28, 13 refs.

d. CAMERON, T. W. M.—" On a new species of Oxyuris from the grey squirrel in Scotland." X (1), 29-32, 5 figs., 3 refs.

e. GOODEY, T.—" Some observations on the biology of the root-gall nematode, *Anguillulina radicicola* (Greeff, 1872)." X (1), 33-44, 2 figs., 13 refs.

f. TRIFFITT, M. J., BUCKLEY, J. J. C. & McDONALD, W. A.—" On a new parasitic protozoon associated with a sickness in a bilharzian intermediate host." X (1), 45-52, 5 figs., 6 refs.

g. IMPERIAL BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL PARASITOLOGY.—" Notes and Memoranda No. 5.—Differential diagnosis of plant-parasitic eelworms." X (1), 53-64, 22 refs.

h. MORGAN, D. O.—" An experimental infection of the rabbit with *Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft, 1893)." X (2/3), 65-66, 3 refs.

i. SOLOMON S. G.—" On the experimental development of *Bothridium* (= *Solenophorus*) *pythonis* de Blainville, 1824, in *Cyclops viridis* Jurine, 1820." X (2/3), 67-74, 8 figs., 7 refs.

j. GOODEY, T.—" The genus *Anguillulina* Gerv. & v. Ben., 1859 vel *Tylenchus* Bastian, 1865." X (2/3), 75-180, 117 figs., 122 refs.

k. TRIFFITT, M. J.—" Preliminary note on the use of root excretions as a method of controlling the nematode *Heterodera schachtii*." X (2/3), 181-182.

l. MORGAN, D. O.—" On three species of the genus *Capillaria* from the English domestic fowl." X (4), 183-194, 17 figs., 14 refs.

m. CLAPHAM, P. A.—" Hexylresorcinol as a general vermicide." X (4), 195-208, 16 refs.

n. SOLOMON, S. G.—" On a collection of parasitic worms from East Africa." X (4), 209-230, 20 figs., 31 refs.

o. CAMERON, T. W. M.—" On the pathogenicity of the stomach and lung worms of the cat." X (4), 231-234, 8 figs., 9 refs.

227—Journal of the Indian Botanical Society.

a. VENKATARAYAN, S. V.—" *Tylenchus* sp. forming leaf-galls on *Andropogon pertusus* Willd." XI (3), 243-247, 2 pls., 8 refs.

228—Journal of the Japanese Society of Veterinary Science.

a. ONO, S.—" *Gymnopleurus* sp. as the intermediate host of *Spiruridae* found in the vicinity of Mukden, South Manchuria. II Report. Studies on the life history of *Arduenna strongylina*." XI, 105-117, 5 figs. [In Japanese: English summary.]

229—Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society.

a. WINBURN, T. F. & PAINTER, R. H.—" Insect enemies of the corn earworm (*Heliothis obsoleta* Fabr.)." V (1), 1-28, 47 refs.

230—Journal of the Kumamoto Medical Society.

a. NISHIMURA, M.—" Über die an Gemuese und Obst haftenden pathogenen Bakterien und Parasiteneier." VIII, p. 16.

b. UJIIE, M.—" Über die anaemischen Augenveränderungen bei Ankylostomiasis." VIII, p. 38.

c. KOBAYASI, E. & HARA, Y.—" Über eine durch *Ankylostoma duodenale* und *Necator americanus* hervorgerufene Veränderung des Blutbefundes." VIII, 82-83.

231—Journal of the Linnean Society (Zoology).

a. KREIS, H. A.—" Reports of an Expedition to Paraguay and Brazil in 1926-7, supported by the Trustees of the Percy Sladen Memorial Fund and the Executive Committee of the Carnegie Trust for the Universities of Scotland. Freshwater Nematoda from the Paraguayan Chaco." XXXVIII, pp. 55-90, 11 figs., 16 refs.

232—Journal of Mammology.

a. RUSH, W. M.—" *Diphyllobothrium latum* in bear." XIII (3), 274-275.

233—Journal de Médecine de Bordeaux.

a. MANDOUL, H.—" Guerre et parasites." CIX (34), 957-960.

234—Journal of the Medical Association of the State of Alabama and of the State Board of Health.

a. SMITH, M. E.—" Tetrachlorethylene in treatment of hookworm." II, 75-77.

235—Journal of the Medical Society of New Jersey.

a. HALPRIN, H.—" Case of trichinosis." XXIX, 217-220.

236—Journal of the Michigan Medical Society.

a. SOWERS, C. N.—" Report of three cases of trichiniasis with one death." XXXI, 479-481.

b. ROEHM, H. R.—" *Ascaris lumbricoides* infestation in children in Oakland County." XXXI, 531-533.

237—Journal of Oriental Medicine.

a. HIYEDA, K.—" Distribution of parasitic diseases in Manchuria." XVI (2), [In Chinese : English summary, p. 31.]

b. YOSESATO, M. & SUMI, I.—" Helminth eggs on vegetables in Mukden." XVI (4), [In Japanese : English summary, p. 51.]

c. WADA, N. & TERADA, B.—" Ueber die Methode der Wertbestimmung der Wurmmittel unter Gebrauch von Blutegeln (*Hirudo nipponica*)." XVI (5), [In Chinese : Germany summary, p. 64.]

d. KATO, K.—" Ueber zwei Fälle von Cysticercus cellulosus hominis." XVII (3), 28.

e. SUMI, I. & KAWASAKI, S.—" Influences of Ascaris-infection on the growth of school children." XVII (6), [In Japanese : English summary, p. 73.]

238—Journal of Parasitology.

a. CHANDLER, A. C.—" Susceptibility and resistance to helminthic infections." XVIII (3), 135-152, 1 chart, 41 refs.

b. STILES, C. W.—" Some practical considerations in regard to control of hookworm disease in the United States under present conditions." XVIII (3), 169-172.

c. LAMSON, P. D. & WARD, C. B.—" The chemotherapy of helminth infestations." XVIII (3), 173-199, 4 graphs, 6 tables, 4 figs., 90 refs.

d. OTTO, G. F.—" Ascaris and Trichuris in southern United States." XVIII (3), 200-208, 2 tables, 16 refs.

e. STEINER, G.—" Official list of generic names." XVIII (3), 209-215.

f. LLOYD, L. C. & GUBERLET, J. E.—" A new genus and species of Monorchidæ." XVIII (4), 232-239, 1 pl., 12 refs.

g. FOSTER, A. O. & DAENGSVANG, S.—" Viability and rate of development of the eggs and larvæ of the two physiological strains of the dog hookworm, *Ancylostoma caninum*." XVIII (4), 245-251, 3 tables, 9 refs.

h. WITENBERG, G.—" On the anatomy and systematic position of the causative agent of so-called salmon poisoning." XVIII (4), 258-263, 2 figs., 16 refs.

i. AMEEL, D. J.—" Life history of the North American lung fluke of mammals." XVIII (4), 264-268, 2 figs., 4 refs.

j. OTTO, G. F.—" The appearance and significance of the unfertilized eggs of *Ascaris lumbricoides* (Linn.)." XVIII (4), 269-273, 1 pl., 1 table, 7 refs.

k. WALTON, A. C.—" *Physaloptera polydentata* n. sp." XVIII (4), 288-290, 3 figs., 1 ref.

l. ESSEX, H. E.—" A new larval cestode, probably *Hymenolepis cuneata*, a tapeworm of a wild duck." XVIII (4), 291-293, 3 figs., 4 refs.

m. KREIS, H. A.—" A new pathogenic nematode of the family Oxyuroidea, *Oxyuronema atelophora* n. g., n. sp. in the red-spider monkey, *Ateles geoffroyi*." XVIII (4), 295-302, 2 pls., 3 refs.

n. HELMINTHOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF WASHINGTON.—" Proceedings of the 140th to 143rd meetings." XVIII (4), 303-311.

o. DAUBNEY, R.—" The life-cycle of *Moniezia expansa*." XIX (1), 5-11, 13 refs.

p. SCHWARTZ, B. & ALICATA, J. E.—" Ascaris larvae as a cause of liver and lung lesions in swine." XIX (1), 17-24, 3 figs., 4 refs.

q. CHANDLER, A. C.—" A new species of *Longistriata* (Nematoda) from the cotton rat, *Sigmodon hispidus*, with notes on the division of the Heligmosominae into genera." XIX (1), 25-31, 2 figs., 17 refs.

r. McINTOSH, A.—" Some new species of trematode worms of the genus *Leucochloridium* Carus, parasitic in birds from Northern Michigan, with a key and notes on other species of the genus." XIX (1), 32-53, 9 figs., 1 table, 5 refs.

s. STOLL, N. R.—" Note on re-infection under 'natural' conditions with a gut nematode of the rabbit." XIX (1), 54-60, 1 fig., 3 refs.

t. SARLES, M. P.—" Development of an acquired resistance in rabbits by repeated infection with an intestinal nematode, *Trichostrongylus calcaratus* Ransom, 1911." XIX (1), 61-82, 8 figs., 3 tables, 18 refs.

u. HELMINTHOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF WASHINGTON.—" Proceedings of the 144th to 148th meetings." XIX (1), 83-94.

v. FOSTER, A. O.—" Prenatal infection with the dog hookworm *Ancylostoma caninum*." XIX (2), 112-118, 2 tables, 8 refs.

w. BEACH, T. D. & ACKERT, J. E.—" Does yeast affect the growth and infectivity of the nematode, *Ascaridia lineata* (Schneider), in chickens ? " XIX (2), 121-129, 2 figs., 1 table, 10 refs.

x. WINFIELD, G. F.—" On the immunity of snails infested with the sporocysts of the Strigeid, *Cotylurus flabelliformis*, to the penetration of its cercaria." XIX (2), 130-133, 1 table, 5 refs.

y. LUCKER, J. T.—" Some cross transmission experiments with Gongylonema of ruminant origin." XIX (2), 134-141, 1 table, 11 refs.

z. CORT, W. W.—" Variations in hookworm disease." XIX (2), 142-147, 11 refs.

za. AMERICAN SOCIETY OF PARASITOLOGISTS.—" Program and abstracts of the 8th Annual Meeting." XIX (2), 151-182.

239—Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics.

a. CUTLER, J. T.—" The influence of diet on carbon tetrachloride intoxication in dogs." XLV (2), 209-226, 5 tables, 24 refs.

240—Journal of Preventive Medicine.

a. MILLER, jr., H. M.—" Superinfection of cats with *Taenia taeniaeformis*." VI (1), 17-29, 6 tables, 2 figs.

b. MILLER, jr., H. M. & MASSIE, E.—" Persistence of acquired immunity to *Cysticercus fasciolaris* after removal of the worms." VI (1), 31-36. 2 tables.

c. MILLER, jr., H. M.—" Further studies on immunity to a metazoan parasite, *Cysticercus fasciolaris*." VI (1), 37-46, 4 tables.

d. KELLER, A. E., LEATHERS, W. S. & BISHOP, E. L.—" A state-wide study of the human intestinal helminths in Tennessee." VI (3), 161-184, 4 figs., 17 tables.

e. MILLER, jr., H. M. & GARDINER, M. L.—" Passive immunity to infection with a metazoan parasite, *Cysticercus fasciolaris*, in the albino rat." VI (6), 479-496, 1 pl., 7 tables.

241—Journal of the Public Health Association of Japan.

a. AKAMATSU, A.—" The significance of Japanese weasels as the last host of *Hepar Distoma—Clonorchis sinensis, Distomum Innocum* Spalthum." VIII (10), [In Japanese : English summary, pp. 3-4].

242—Journal de Radiologie et d'Électrologie.

a. STREIGNART.—" Un cas de ladrerie révélé par les rayons X." XVI, 608-612.

243—Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps.

a. GORE, K. B.—" Cases of *Dracunculus medinensis*." LVIII (4), 288-289, 1 fig.

244—Journal of the Royal Naval Medical Service.

a. WILLOUGHBY, H.—" Treatment of intestinal helminthic infections in man." XVIII (2), 112-115.

b. DRAKE, D. C. & COULTER, J. L. S.—" Case of schistosomiasis vesicae." XVIII (2), 134.

245—Journal of the Society of Tropical Agriculture.

a. SUGIMOTO, M.—" On the parasitic nematode (*Eustrongylides tricolor* Sugimoto, 1931) in the proventriculus of the Formosan domestic duck." IV, 103-116, 4 figs., 1 pl., 32 refs. [In Japanese : English summary.]

246—Journal of the South African Veterinary Medical Association.

a. MÖNNIG, H. O.—" The genus *Agriostomum* with a description of *A. cursoni* n. sp." III (1), 16-21, 6 figs., 7 refs.

b. ORTLEPP, R. J.—" Two new ascarids from crocodiles." III (2), 70-75, 9 figs., 7 refs.

c. MÖNNIG, H. O.—" New strongylid nematodes of antelopes (preliminary notes)." III (4), 171-175.

247—Journal of the South-Eastern Agricultural College.

a. SILVESTRI, F.—" The biological control of insects and weed pests." No. 30, pp. 87-96.

248—Journal of the Tennessee State Medical Association.

a. KELLER, A. E.—" Clinical manifestations, treatment and prevention of ascariasis." XXV, 346-353.

249—Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene.

a. NORONHA, A. J.—" A note on a filarial worm found in sections of a nasal tumour excised from a child, with special reference to the embryo." XXXV (5), 74, 5 microphotos, 1 text fig.

b. CAWSTON, F. G.—" Parasites and their environment." XXXV (6), 85-86.

c. GIRGES, R.—" The aetiology of ' Egyptian Splenomegaly '." XXXV (6), 86-90 ; (7), 99-105, 37 refs.

d. JONES, S. B.—" Intestinal Bilharziasis in St. Kitts, B.W.I." XXXV (9), 129-136, 14 figs., 9 refs.

e. GIRGES, R.—" Treatment of *Schistosomiasis haematobium*." XXXV (10), 145-154, 10 refs.

f. ARCHIBALD, R. G. & MARSHALL, A.—" A descriptive study of the cercaria of *S. haematobium* in the Sudan." XXXV (15), 225-228.

g. ARCHIBALD, R. G. & MARSHALL, A.—" A descriptive study of the cercaria of *Schistosoma mansoni* in the Sudan." XXXV (17), 257-259.

h. JEWELL, N. P.—" Schistosomiasis." XXXV (21), 326-328.

i. BIGGAM, A. G. & GHALIOUNGUI, P.—" Hexyl-resorcinol in the treatment of *Ancylostoma duodenalis* infection." XXXV (23), 353-354.

250—Journal d'Urologie Médicale et Chirurgicale.

a. DIAMANTIS, A.—" La caractéristique essentielle de la calcification bilharzienne vésicale." XXXIV, 264-277.

b. DIAMANTIS, A.—" Sur un point d'histoire de la chimiothérapie antibilharzienne spécifique." XXXIV, 278-283.

251—Journal of Urology.

a. CULVER, H. & HOEPPNER, W. F.—" Vesical bilharziasis." XXVII (2), 189-200.

252—Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences.

a. COBB, N. A.—" Nematosis of a grass of the genus Cyanodon [= Cynodon] caused by a new nema of the genus *Tylenchus* Bast." XXII (9), 243-245, 3 figs.

b. ALICATA, J. E.—" A new trematode *Acanthatrium eptesici* from the brown bat." XXII (10), 271-274, 3 figs., 3 refs.

c. COBB, N. A.—" *Metoncholaimus pristiurus* (zur Strassen) ; a nema suitable for use in laboratory courses in zoology." XXII (12), 344-354, 3 figs.

d. STEINER, G. & BUHRER, E. M.—" The male of the nematode species *Neotylenchus abulbosus* Steiner, and its sexual dimorphism." XXII (16/17), 482-484, 1 fig.

e. STEINER, G.—" Annotations on the nomenclature of some plant parasitic nematodes." XXII (18/19), 517-518, 10 refs.

253—Jurnal Akusherstva i Zhenskikh Bolïezneĭ.

a. GIRSHFELD, E. A.—[Puerperal parametritis due to ascariasis.] XLIII, 54-55.

b. GINTSE, V. V. & CHERNOBULSKIY, S. N.—[Tapeworm infestation of female genito-urinary tract.] XLIII, 56-57.

254—Kentucky Medical Journal.

a. FRAZIER, H. S.—" Trichiniasis : report of case." XXX, p. 272.

255—Klinische Wochenschrift.

a. HEDRICH, W.—" Über einen Fall von seltener Darmparasitenerkrankung (*Anguillula intestinalis*) bei einem Bergarbeiter des Zwickauer Reviers." XI (20), 866-867, 9 refs.

b. FÜLLEBORN, F.—" Zusammenfassung des Praktisch Wichtigsten über Klinik und Bekämpfung der Spulwurminfektion." XI (40), 1679-1684.

c. FÜLLEBORN, F.—" Zusammenfassung des Praktisch Wichtigsten über Klinik und Bekämpfung der Spulwurminfektion." XI (41), 1716-1720.

256—Lancet.

a. LOW, G. C. & FRANKLIN, R. H.—" New antimony preparations in treatment of Mediterranean leishmaniasis and Japanese (or eastern) schistosomiasis." CCXXII, I (5660), 395-396.

b. LANE, C.—" Extra-corporeal development of hookworms." CCXXII, I, (5666), 741-745, 2 figs., 11 refs.

c. NICOLL, W.—" Nomenclature of disease." [Correspondence.] CCXXII, I (5671), p. 1013.

d. ANON.—" Antigen-based tests in the diagnosis of nematode infections." CCXXII, I (5674), 1167-1169, 15 refs.

257—Leaflet. United States Department of Agriculture.

a. NIGHBERT, E. M.—" Controlling stomach worms in sheep and lambs." No. 89, 6 pp., 5 figs.

258—Legislative Assembly of Ontario, Sessional Paper No. 29, 1932. Report of the Ontario Veterinary College, 1931.

a. SCHOFIELD, F. W.—" Report on a disease of goats characterized by cholecystitis and infection with *Salmonella schottmulleri*." pp. 29-39, 2 figs., 4 pls.

b. KINGSCOTE, A. A.—" The occurrence of tapeworms of the genus *Anoplocephala* in the horse." pp. 61-62.

259—Lingnan Science Journal.

a. RILEY, W. A. & CHEN, H. T.—" Trichinosis in China : negative results of examination of pigs and rats at Canton." XI (3), 465-467, 6 refs.

260—Magyar Orvosi Archivum.

a. LÖRINCZ, F.—" Az echinococcus Kírdés mai állása parasitologiai szempontból nézve." XXXIII (6), 431-445.

261—Marseille Médical.

a. JOYEUX, C., HOUDEMER, E. & BAER, J. G.—" Étiologie de la sparganose oculaire." LXIX (9), 405-409.

b. BOUCHER, H.—" Une infection multiple par les helminthes." LXIX (12), 544-547.

c. HECKENROTH & GUILLINY.—" Sur un cas d'infestation double par *Fasciola hepatica* et *Schistosomum mansoni* chez un indigène de la Côte française des Somalis." LXIX (18), 817-821.

262—Médecine du Travail.

a. GARIN, C., ROUSSET, J. & GONTHIER, B.—" Organisation de la lutte contre l'ankylostomose dans une exploitation minière : deuxième étrape : le traitement et la prophylaxie." IV (2), 23-33.

263—Medical Journal of Australia.

a. KELLAWAY, C. H. & FAIRLEY, K. D.—" The clinical significance of laboratory tests in the diagnosis of hydatid disease." 19th Year, I (10), 340-342, 3 figs.

b. BALDWIN, A. H.—" An account of a medical survey of Norfolk Island, directed primarily to the question of hookworm disease, but also including a series of Von Pirquet tests." 19th Year, I (16), 543-548, 5 figs., 2 tables, 8 refs.

264—Medical Parasitology and Parasitic Diseases.

a. SHIKHOBALOVA, N.—" A mass campaign against Ascaridiosis in the population of a kolkhoz near Moscow." I (1), 37-45, 6 tables, 8 refs. [In Russian.]

b. TAREEFF, E., OSHEROVA, F. & RASKIN, A.—" Contribution to the clinic of Trichinellosis." I (1), 45-49, 6 pls., 20 refs. [In Russian.]

c. TARASSOFF, W.—" On the differential diagnosis of real and pseudo-Dicrocoeliosis." I (1), 50-52, 9 refs. [In Russian.]

d. ANON.—" Projecting the anthelmintic campaign for the second Five Year Plan period." I (3/4), 117-119. [In Russian.]

e. SKRJABIN, K.—" Opisthorchosis as a sanitary and economical problem of the Soviet northern territories." I (3/4), 120-121. [In Russian.]

f. SKRJABIN, K.—" Statistics and geographical distribution of Opisthorchosis." I (3/4), 122-123. [In Russian.]

g. SKRJABIN, K. & PODYAPOLSKAYA, W.—" Opisthorchosis infections as occurring among the populations of the minor nationalities of the North." I (3/4), 124-127, 1 table. [In Russian.]

h. SKRJABIN, K., PODYAPOLSKAYA, W., SHIKHOBALOVA, N. & VASSILKOVA, Z.—" Opisthorchosis among the workmen of the tinned fish factories in the Northern Tobolsk Region." I (3/4), 127-128, 1 table. [In Russian.]

i. SKRJABIN, K.—" About the fight against opisthorchosis in the Northern Tobolsk Region." I (3/4), 129. [In Russian.]

j. PLOTNIKOFF, N. & ZERTSHANINOFF, L.—" Some biological observations on *Opisthorchis felineus* (Rivolta, 1884) and about the treatment of opisthorchosis." I (3/4), 130-139, 1 table. [In Russian.]

k. KONDRATYEFF, W.—" On the clinical manifestations of opisthorchosis and about its treatment." I (3/4), 140-143, 6 refs. [In Russian.]

l. ZHELTIKOFF, V. S.—" Anatomico-pathological findings in human hepatic opisthorchosis." I (3/4), 143-144. [In Russian.]

m. KREPKOGORSKAYA, T.—" Case of infantile opisthorchosis in Kazakstan." I (3/4), 144. [In Russian.]

n. BOL, B. & YAKOVLEFF, I.—" Anatomico-pathological picture of the cat's liver in opisthorchis infection." I (3/4), 145, 3 figs. [In Russian.]

o. LIOUBAVSKY, A. " Hepatic opisthorchosis in the Polar fox." I (3/4), 145. [In Russian.]

p. SKRJABIN, K. & SCHULTZ, R.—" Bibliography of opisthorchosis." I (3/4), 146-147. [In Russian.]

q. PODYAPOLSKAYA, W.—" Methods in the organization of medical helminthological expeditions." I (3/4), 147-156. [In Russian.]

r. SKRJABIN, K. & PODYAPOLSKAYA, W.—" Instructions for the control of *Enterobius vermicularis*." I (3/4), 157-162. [In Russian.]

s. PAVLOVSKY, E.—" Self supply on economical lines of parasitological material for the practical studies in Parasitology." I (3/4), 176-181. [In Russian.]

265—Medicina. Kaunas.

a. TERCIJONAS, V.—" New therapeutic agents for ascariasis in children." XIII, 798-805.

266—Medicina Ibera.

a. LOZANO MONZÓN, R.—" Equinococosis. Casos clínicos ' pasados ' y casos clínicos presuntos o amanecidos." II, 693-699.

b. CALVO MELENDRO, J.—" La equinococosis secundaria broncógena de F. Dévé." II, 797-801.

267—Medicina Latina.

a. GONZÁLEZ GALVÁN, J. M.—" Apendicitis por parásitos intestinales." v, 361-362.

268—Medicina del Lavoro.

a. SEGA, A.—" L'anchilostomiasi nella provincia di Bologna." xxiii, 15-17.

b. VERNETTI BLINA, L.—" L'anchilostomiasi." xxiii, 91-96.

c. VERNETTI BLINA, L.—" L'anchilostomiasi." xxiii, 190-197.

d. DEVOTO, L.—" Gli studi degli italiani sull'anchilostomiasi e il traforo del S. Gottardo (1882-1932)." xxiii, 205-228.

e. CERESOLI, A.—" La terapia dell'anchilostomiasi col cloroformio." xxiii, 411-417.

269—Medicina de los Países Cálidos.

a. PITTALUGA, G. & GOYANES, J.—" Contribución al estudio de la *Onchocerca volvulus*." v (2), 124-153, 12 figs., 2 pls., 40 refs.

b. LANDAZURI, E. O. de.—" Parasitismo intestinal en la zona del Protectorado de Espana en Marruecos." v (3), 211-217, 14 refs.

c. LOPEZ-NEYRA, C. R. & POZO, D. G.—" Asociación del *Schistosoma haematobium* y *mansoni*, en un caso de hematuria observado en España." v (4), 257-260.

d. HILL, R. B. & ASTUDILLO, J. N.—" Los parasitos intestinales del hombre en Campo Lugar (Cáceres)." v (4), 261-268.

e. NÀJERA, L.—" Tecnica nueva para la numeracion de los huevos de helmintos en las heces, por medio de la camara de Zschucke." v (4), 318-321.

f. LOPEZ-NEYRA, C. R.—" Tumores y gusanos parásitos." v (5), 429-433.

g. FERNÁNDEZ MARTÍNEZ, F.—" Un caso de diarrea por tricocéfalos." v (6), 507-509.

270—Medicine.

a. BIRKELAND, I. W.—" 'Bothriocephalus anemia', *Diphyllobothrium latum* and pernicious anemia." xi (1), 1-139, 22 tables, 485 refs.

271—Medizinische Welt.

a. LABOVITI, V.—" Nierenechinokokkus mit multiplen Echinokokkuscysten im Musc. iliopsoas." vi, p. 743.

b. WERNER, H.—" Verkalkte Cysticerken im Röntgenbild." vi, p. 957.

c. KOCH, E. W.—" Zur Therapie der Oxyuriasis." vi, 957-958.

272—Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences d'Ukraine.

a. SYNGAJEWSKAJA, E. I.—[On the cleavage rhythm of the nematode *Rhabditis* sp.] viii, 441-449, 7 refs. [In Russian : English summary, p. 450.,

273—Mémoires du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique.

a. DOLLFUS, R. P.—" Extrait des résultats scientifiques du voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises de LL. AA. RR. le Prince et la Princesse Léopold de Belgique. Trématodes." ii (10) [Reprint 13 pp.], 2 pls., 7 refs.

274—Mémoires de l'Université de Neuchâtel.

a. FUHRMANN, O.—" Les ténias des oiseaux." VIII, 1-382, 147 figs., 25 pp. refs.

275—Memoirs of the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine.

a. BLACKIE, W. K.—" A helminthological survey of Southern Rhodesia." No. 5, 3 figs., 7 pls., 29 tables.

276—Memorias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz.

a. TRAVASSOS, L. & VOGELSANG, E.—" Pesquizas helminthologicas realizadas em Hamburgo. X. Contribuição ao conhecimento das especies de *Oesophagostomum* dos primatas." XXVI (3), 251-328, 198 figs., 5 tables, 223 refs.

277—Minerva Medica. (Torino.)

a. COLETTI, D. A.—" Tre casi di cisti da echinococco a localizzazione rara." II, 688-692.

b. CIONINI, A.—" Sull'utilità del trasporto passivo locale omologo dell' ipersensibilità idatidea per la diagnosi di echinococcosi." II, 753-757.

c. SILVESTRINI, V.—" Su di un caso di cisticercosi dei muscoli." II, 806-808.

278—Minnesota Medicine.

a. CHRISTENSON, R. O.—" Some public health aspects of parasites of man." XV, 541-547.

279—Mitteilungen aus der Medizinischen Akademie zu Kioto.

a. NAKANO, T. & MASUMOTO, K.—" Ein Fall von spontanem chronischem Magengeschwür durch Verstopfung in den Blutgefässen der Magenwand verursacht von einem Schmarotzertier." VI (5), 2543-2544.

280—Monatsschrift für Kinderheilkunde.

a. BAUER, A.—" Oxyurenverhalten gegen Alizarin." LIII, p. 254.

b. BRÜNING, H.—" Helminthiasis, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Kindesalters. (Literatur 1930/31, einschliesslich einiger Nachträge aus 1928/29)." LIII, 414-432.

281—Monatsschrift für Unfallheilkunde.

a. FUNCCIUS, B. & KRAUS, H.—" Gehirncysticerken und Unfallbegutachtung." XXXIX, pp. 161-166.

282—Monitore Zoologico Italiano.

a. ROMITI, C.—" Contributo alla migliore conoscenza del ciclo biologico della ' Filaria Bancrofti Cobb,' nell 'uomo (Nota preliminare)." XLIII (6), 167-170, 1 fig.

283—Morgagni.

a. TARRO, E.—" Le parassitosi intestinali dell'uomo de protozoi ed elminti in Messina. Cenni storici sulle parassitosi intestinali." LXXIV, 731-743.

284—Movimento Medico.

a. MALAGUETA, I., IBIAPINA, A. & PEREIRA E OLIVEIRA, A.—" Schistosome e apendicite." II, 243–249.

b. PESSOA, S. B. & MEIRA, J. A.—" Notas sobre vermifugos ; acção dos antihelminthicos in vitro." II, 341–352.

285—Münchener Medizinische Wochenschrift.

a. HILLENBRAND, K.—" Schwerhörigkeit nach Chenopodiumölvergiftung." LXXIX (29), 1152-1153.

b. BÜCHNER, S.—" Askaridenkuren bei Kindern mit Helminal." LXXIX (31), 1241.

c. WETZEL.—" Beziehungen parasitischer Würmer zum Wirt." LXXIX (39), p. 1581.

286—Münchener Tierärztliche Wochenschrift.

a. LEEB, F. & BERNGRUBER, R.—" Der Stand der Rinderfinne in Bayern." LXXXIII (5), 49-54, 3 tables, 1 graph, 16 refs.

287—Nagasaki Igakkai Zassi.

a. MATSUO, H.—" Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Lymphadenitis filariosa (Bancrofti). I. Mitt. Über das Muttertier der Filarien in Lymphdrüsen." X, 68-79. [In Japanese : German summary, pp. 79-80.]

b. MATSUO, H.—" Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Lymphadenitis filariosa (Bancrofti) ; ueber die histologischen Veränderungen bei Lymphadenitis filariosa." X, 521-522.

288—National Institute of Health Bulletin. Washington.

a. STILES, C. W. & STANLEY, S. F.—" Key-catalogue of parasites reported for Insectivora (moles, shrews, etc.) with their possible public health importance." No. 159, 911 pp.

289—National Poultry Journal.

a. HAMILTON, H. P. & BLOUNT, W. P.—" Studies on fowl paralysis, The relationship between intestinal parasitosis and fowl paralysis." II (4). 150-154.

290—Natuurwetenschappelijk Tijdschrift.

a. SCHUURMANS STEKHOVEN, jr., J. H. & CONINCK, L. DE.—" Enkele algemeene opmerkingen naar aanleiding van een onderzoek over vrijlevende Nematoden van de Belgische Kust." XIV, 126-129, 3 figs., 3 refs.

291—Nederlandsch-Indische Bladen voor Diergeneeskunde.

a. SMIT, H. J.—" Een bijzonder gastheer." XLIV (2), 174.

b. PICARD, W. K.—" Pluimveeziekten in Nederlandsch-Indië. Echinostomiasis bij een kip." XLIV (2), 175-177.

c. ANON.—" Korte gegevens over de geschiedenis der Trichinosis in Nederlansch-Indië." XLIV (5), 467-469.

292—Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde.

a. LANGEN, C. D. DE.—" Verschijnselen aan hart en bloedvaten bij de mijnwormziekte." LXXVI (1), 13-18.

b. SWELLENGREBEL, N. H.—" Trichinosis in Nederland." LXXVI (4), 363-368.

c. PERK, L. VAN DER.—" Een trichinose-epidemie te Utrecht." LXXVI (17), 1949-1956, 1 pl. [French, English and German summaries.]

d. BRANBERGEN, R. T.—" Diagnostiek van den cysticercus intraocularis." LXXVI (17), 2035-2038.

e. HULSHOFF, A. A.—" Een bijzonder geval van schistosomiasis Mansoni." LXXVI (19), 2294-2300.

f. HALBERTSMA, J. J.—" Over het voorkomen van een Cephalobussoort in den Retentie-inhoud van de maag." LXXVI (22), 2625-2626.

g. BRUG, S. L.—" Filariasis en elephantiasis." LXXVI (23), 2772-2776.

293—Neue Deutsche Klinik.

a. BONGERT, J.—" Trichinose." X, 558-584, 20 figs.

294—New Zealand Journal of Science and Technology.

a. CLARK, A. F.—" The pine-bark beetle, *Hylastes ater*, in New Zealand." XIV (1), 1-20, 15 figs., 11 refs.

295—New Zealand Medical Journal.

a. LYNCH, P. P.—" Trichiniasis." XXXI, 216-219.

296—Nordisk Medicinsk Tidskrift.

a. JÄRPE, E.—[Case of ankylostomiasis.] IV, 363-364.

b. FREDBÄRJ, T.—" Trichocephaliasis." IV, 436-440.

297—North American Veterinarian.

a. ANON.—" Intestinal worm parasitism and egg counts in fecal examinations." XIII (1), p. 7.

b. QUIN, jr., A. H.—" Some peculiarities of anthelmintics." XIII (3), 36-38.

c. LAW, R. G. & KENNEDY, A. H.—" Dioctophyme renalis of mink." XIII (3), p. 45, 2 refs.

d. REBRASSIER, R. E.—" Sugar solution for condensing worm parasite eggs in faecal examinations." XIII (5), p. 4.

e. ANON.—" The swine kidney worm." XIII (5), 38.

f. YOUNG, F. B.—" The use of santonin in unthrifty pigs." XIII (5), p. 38.

g. GRINI, O.—" Parasitical diseases in rabbits." XIII (5), 40-42. Abstract by C. A. Nelson. Original in Norsk Veterinaer. Tidskrift., June, 1930.

h. GUARD, W. F.—" Fistula of the withers." XIII (6), 19-23.

i. CHITWOOD, B. G.—" The association of *Rhabditis strongyloides* with dermatitis in dogs." XIII (6), 35-40, 8 figs., 16 refs.

j. ANON.—" Anthelmintics." XIII (9), p. 4.

k. ANON.—" Arecoline as a teniafuge in dogs." XIII (9), p. 24.

l. CHRISTENSON, R. O.—" An epizootic in wild geese due to nematode and fungous infections." XIII (11), 57-59, 1 fig., 5 refs.

298—Nuova Veterinaria.

a. MACCHIONI, G.—" Le alterazioni del sangue nella distomatosi epatica degli ovini." X (5), 3-12, 3 coloured figs., 2 tables.

299—Nuovo Ercolani.

a. GIOVINE, D.—" Le più comuni malattie infettive e parassitarie del bestiame della Colombia." XXXVII (5), 89-96, & (6), 101-107.

300—Nutrition Abstracts and Reviews.

a. THEILER, A. & GREEN, H. H.—" Aphosphorosis in ruminants." I (3), 359-385, 150 refs.

301—Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne.

a. ALLGÉN, C.—" Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntnis der marinen Nematodenfauna der Campbellinsel." LXX, pp. 97-198, 48 figs.

302—Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology. University of Michigan.

a. KRULL, W. H. & PRICE, H. F.—" Studies on the life history of *Diplodiscus temperatus* Stafford from the frog." No. 237, 1-38, 2 pls.

303—Okayama-Igakkai-Zasshi.

a. SHIGENOBU, T.—" Über die quantitative Veränderung einiger Substanzen des Blutes bei der Kaninchenchlonorchiasis." XLIV (5), 1099-1112. [In Japanese : German summary, p. 1099.]

b. SHIGENOBU, T. & HIROMOTO, T.—" Ueber die Veränderungen der Senkungsgeschwindigkeit und der Resistenz der Erythrozyten bei der experimentellen Clonorchiasis sinensis bei Kaninchen." XLIV (7), 1866-1878. [In Japanese : German summary, p. 1866.]

304—Orvosi Hetilap.

a. RAUSCH, Z.—" Féreghajtó kúrák." LXXVI (26), Clinical supplement, pp. 102-103.

b. LÖRINCZ, F. & BODROGI, G.—" Adatok az emberi echinococcosis gyakoriságáról Magyarországou." LXXVI (32), 711-715, 6 tables, 11 refs.

c. ÁDÁM, L.—" A tüdöechinococcuról." LXXVI (48), 1075-1076.

305—Ospedale Maggiore.

a. ASCOLI, R.—" Contributo allo studio dell'echinococcosi renale." XX, 407-413.

306—Oyo-Dobuts.-Zasshi.

a. IMAMURA, S.—" Mermithidae parasitic in *Chilo simplex* and leafhoppers." IV (2), 73-78, 7 figs.

307—Pamphlet. Department of Agriculture. Tanganyika.

a. HARRIS, W. V.—" The migratory locust." No. 6, 18 pp., 3 figs., 8 refs.

308—Parasitology.

a. SCHULZ, R. E. & LUBIMOV, M. P.—" *Longistriata skrjabini* n. sp. (Nematoda, Trichostrongylidae) from the Ussuri Squirrel." XXIV (1), 50-53, 2 figs., 4 refs.

b. MOGHE, M. A.—" Two new species of trematodes from an Indian Ruff (*Philomachus pugnax* Gray)." XXIV (1), 54-59, 4 figs., 13 refs.

c. AUGUSTINE, D. L. & THEILER, H.—" Precipitin and skin tests as aids in diagnosing trichinosis." XXIV (1), 60-86, 1 fig., 1 pl., 6 tables, 14 refs.

d. TSENG, SHEN.—" Studies on avian cestodes from China. Part I. Cestodes from Charadriiform Birds." XXIV (1), 87-106, 37 figs.

e. HAMID, A.—" A cestode, *Oochoristica khalili* n. sp., from a snake, *Psammophis schokari* Forskål." XXIV (2), 238-240, 3 figs., 2 tables, 2 refs.

f. WARDLE, R. A.—" On the technique of cestode study." XXIV (2), 241-252, 2 figs., 13 refs.

g. DAVIES, E.—" On a trematode, *Ityogonimus lorum* (Duj. 1845), with notes on the occurrence of other trematode parasites of *Talpa europaea* in the Aberystwyth area." XXIV (2), 253-259, 1 pl., 2 tables, 5 refs.

h. JONES, E. I. & ROTHSCHILD, M.—" On the sporocyst and cercaria of a marine distomid trematode from Nucula." XXIV (2), 260-264, 5 figs., 6 refs.

i. DAUBNEY, R. & HUDSON, J. R.—" *Oesophagostomum multifoliatum* n. sp. An undescribed nematode from sheep and goats." XXIV (2), 265-267, 5 figs., 2 refs.

j. SHARGA, U. S.—" A new nematode, *Tylenchus aptini* n. sp., parasite of Thysanoptera (Insecta: *Aptinothrips rufus* Gmelin)." XXIV (2), 268-279, 26 figs., 1 chart, 21 refs.

k. HARPER, W. F.—" On some British larval trematodes from terrestrial hosts." XXIV (3), 307-317, 13 figs., 4 tables, 10 refs.

l. GOGATE, B. S.—" On a new species of trematode (*Prohemistomum serpentum* n. sp.) from a snake, with a note on an immature species of *Heterechinostomum* Odhner from the cat." XXIV (3), 318-320, 2 figs., 6 refs.

m. STUNKARD, H. W.—" Some larval trematodes from the coast in the region of Roscoff, Finistère." XXIV (3), 321-343, 13 figs., 33 refs.

n. ARCHIBALD, R. G. & MARSHALL, A.—" A study of some cercariae obtained from molluscs in the Sudan." XXIV (3), 344-349, 1 pl.

o. MURRAY, F. V.—" Note on a Microcotylid from *Sciaena antarctica*." XXIV (3), 448.

309—Peking Natural History Bulletin.

a. HOEPPLI, R.—" Animal life in thermal waters." VI (3), 75-82, 24 refs.

b. HSÜ, H. F.—" A study of some parasitic nematodes from Tonkin, Indo-China and of *Strongyluris brevicaudata* Mueller, 1894 from Hainan Island, South China." VII (2), 99-115, 3 pls., 6 refs.

310—Pelztierzucht.

a. REIBNITZ, F. von.—" Magen- und Darmkrankheiten der Jungfüchse." VIII (12), 155.

311—Pharmazeutische Zeitung.

a. LILLIG, R.—" Vegetabilische Wurmmittel und ihre wirksamen Bestandteile." LXXVII (87), 1121-1126.

312—Philippine Agriculturist.

a. BONCATO, P. C.—" A study on the efficiency of the different methods for controlling stomach and intestinal worms in sheep and goats." XX (10), 669-677, 3 tables.

313—Philippine Journal of Science.

a. CHITWOOD, B. G.—" A new species of hookworm from a Philippine civet." XLVII (2), 259-261, 1 pl., 2 refs.

b. TUBANGUI, M. A.—" Trematode parasites of Philippine vertebrates, V : flukes from birds." XLVII (3), 369-402, 5 figs., 11 pls., 30 refs.

c. TUBANGUI, M. A.—" Observations on the life histories of *Euparyphium murinum* Tubangui, 1931, and *Echinostoma revolutum* (Froelich, 1802), (Trematoda)." XLVII (4), 497-511, 12 refs.

d. AFRICA, C. M.—" Studies on experimental creeping eruption in the Philippines." XLVIII (1), 89-101, 1 fig., 5 pls., 15 refs.

e. YUTUC, L. M.—" Experiments on the transmission of surra by means of the dog hookworm *Ancylostoma caninum*." XLVIII (4), 589-595, 4 refs.

f. TUBANGUI, M. A.—" The molluscan intermediate host in the Philippines of the oriental blood fluke *Schistosoma japonicum* Katsurada." XLIX (2), 295-304, 5 pls., 1 table, 14 refs.

314—Phytopathology.

a. GODFREY, G. H. & OLIVEIRA, J.—" The development of the root-nematode in relation to root tissues of pineapples and cowpea." XXII (4), 325-348, 12 figs., 2 tables, 23 refs.

b. AMERICAN PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY.—" Report on the 23rd Annual Report of the American Phytopathological Society. Committee on quarantine and regulatory work." XXII (5), 481-482.

c. STEINER, G. & BUHRER, E. M.—" The nonspecificity of the brown-ring symptoms in narcissus attacked by nematodes." XXII (11), 927-928, 1 fig., 4 refs.

315—Plant Disease Reporter.

a. CUNNINGHAM, H. S.—" Root-knot on Long Island potatoes." XVI (1), 2.

b. STEINER, G.—" Notes on nemic diseases." XVI (1), 2-3.

c. STEINER, G.—" Notes on nemic diseases." XVI (2), 17.

d. POOLE, R. F.—" Root-knot in North Carolina." XVI (2), 17.

e. STEINER, G. & BUHRER, E.—" New hosts of plant-parasitic nemas." XVI (5), 54-55.

f. STEINER, G. & BUHRER, E. M.—" *Pathoaphelenchus fragariae* (Ritzema Bos) attacking bulbous iris." XVI (7), 68-69.

g. STEINER, G. & BUHRER, E. M.—" A list of plants attacked by *Tylenchus dipsaci*, the bulb or stem nema." XVI (8), 76-85.

h. HASTINGS, R. J., NEWTON, W. & STEINER, G.—" Root decline of narcissi." XVI (11), 112-113.

i. CHRISTIE, J. R.—" Recent observations on the strawberry dwarf nematode in Massachusetts." XVI (11), 113-114.

j. NEWHALL, A. G.—" Eradication of the bulb nema *Tylenchus dipsaci* from the New York onion district." XVI (12), 136-137.

k. STEINER, G. & BUHRER, E. M.—" Miscellaneous notes on nematode diseases." XVI (12), 137.

l. STEINER, G., BUHRER, E. M. & LIMBER, D. P.—" *Tylenchus dipsaci* on Colchicum." XVI (13), 146.

316—Policlinico (Sezione Medica).

a. VALENTINI, A.—" Cisti da echinococco endocranica e localizzazioni parietali." XXXIX (2), 101-112, 2 figs., 17 refs.

b. LONGO, D.—" Intradermoreazioni specifiche e aspecifiche nell' echinococcosi." XXXIX (4), 202-208, 2 tables, 23 refs.

317—Policlinico (Sezione Pratica).

a. PIERI, G.—" Appendicite acuta da tricocefalo." XXXIX (12), 458-460, 1 fig.

b. CONTE, G.—" Ileo complicante un tifo ambulatorio diagnosticato ileo verminoso." XXXIX (19), 727-731, 7 refs.

c. CAPUA, A.—" Su di un caso di cisticercosi dei muscoli." XXXIX (32), 1240-1244.

d. PENSO, G.—" La cura delle teniasi." XXXIX (33), 1303-1304.

e. PICARDI, G.—" Echinococcosi delle vie biliari extraepatiche." XXXIX (35), 1361-1363.

f. SERAFINI, G.—" Di un caso di empiema circoscritto a doppia sacca simulante la cisti di echinococco." XXXIX (35), 1364-1366.

g. BERNARDINI, A.—" Pseudo-eclampsia da ascaridiasi nei primi giorni di puerperio." XXXIX (43), 1667-1672.

h. CANTONI, O.—" L'intradermoreazione nell' echinococcosi." XXXIX (47), 1814-1816.

318—Polskie Archiwum Medycyny Wewnetrznej.

a. FILIŃSKI, W.—[Pathologic changes of central nervous system in trichinosis.] X, 451-457.

319 Porto Rico Journal of Public Health and Tropical Medicine.

a. BACHMAN, G. W. & RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.—" Skin reactions to *Necator americanus* in persons infected with the common intestinal parasites." VII (3), 287-320, 13 tables, 21 refs.

b. HOFFMAN, W. A., MARÍN, R. A. & BURKE, A. M. B.—" Filariasis in Porto Rico." VII (3), 321-358, 26 tables, 19 refs.

c. DAENGSVANG, S.—" An epidemiological study of hookworm disease in a rural coastal plain and a city area of Porto Rico." VII (3), 359-375, 1 table, 15 refs.

d. HALL, M. C.—" Parasitology in its relation to other sciences." VII (4), 405-416.

e. HALL, M. C.—" Specific anthelmintic medication." VIII (1), 35-68.

f. GIRGES, R.—" The clinical aspect of Schistosomiasis mansoni." VIII (2), 99-148, 3 pls. [In Spanish : pp. 149-192.]

320—Poultry Science.

a. LAKELA, O.—" Chickens definitive hosts to species of Prosthogonimus." XI (3), 181-184, 4 figs.

321—Prace Wydziału Chorób Roślin Państwowego Instytutu Naukowego Gospodarstwa Wiejskiego w Bydgoszczy.

a. KÉLER, S.—" Przyczynek do znajomości pasorzytów muchy szwedzkiej." No. 11, 1-3, 1 table.

b. KÉLER, S.—" Szkodniki roślin rolniczych i ogrodniczych w Wielkopolsce i na Pomorzu w latach 1926, 1927 i 1928." No. 12, 22 pp.

322—Prager Archiv für Tiermedizin und Vergleichende Pathologie.

a. FREUND, L.—" Parasitologische Zeitfragen. I. Normale und pathologische Parasitologie." XII (2), 35-37.

b. ULLRICH, K.—" Die Magenwurmseuche der Gänse." XII (3), 61-68.

c. FREUND, L.—" Parasitologische Zeitfragen. II. Die Bedeutung der speichernden Reinfektion." XII (3), 69-74.

323—Praktika de l'Académie d'Athènes.

a. PANTAZIS, G.—[Ratten und Rattenflöhe der Stadt Athen.] VII, 96-100, 2 figs. [In Greek : German summary.]

324—Pratica Pediatrica.

a. CHIODO, A.—" Contributo clinico alla terapia dei vermi intestinali (*Oxyuris vermicularis*) mediante lo yatren 105." X, 451-453.

325—Praticien du Nord de l'Afrique.

a. KERSENTE, F.—" Les kystes hydatiques du rein." V, 622-631.

326—Prensa Médica Argentina.

a. DÉVÉ, F.—" Trente-deux années d'étude de l'échinococcose." XIX (9), 523-534.

b. DÉVÉ, F.—" Raréfaction de l'échinococcose ovine en Normandie. Ses causes—ses conséquences." XIX (10), 593-598.

c. DÉVÉ, F.—" L'évolution vésiculaire du scolex échinococcique. Son importance en pathologie hydatique." XIX (10), 598-607.

d. DÉVÉ, F.—" Rupture spontanée d'un kyste hydatique du foie dans l'abdomen. Hydatopéritoine." XIX (11), 655-664.

e. DÉVÉ, F.—" L'échinococcose multiloculaire considérée du point de vue de la pathologie comparée." XIX (11), 664-672.

f. DÉVÉ, F.—" Le cholépéritione hydatique." XIX (12), 713-723.

g. DÉVÉ, F.—" Le formolage antitoxique des kystes hydatiques." XIX (12), 723-734.

h. DÉVÉ, F.—" L'échinococcose primitive hétérotopique." XIX (13), 771-781.

i. DÉVÉ, F.—" Suppuration gazeuse spontanée des kystes hydatiques du foie ; trois observations personelles inédites." XIX (15), 899-908.

j. DÉVÉ, F.—" L'échinococcose métastatique du poumon." XIX (16), 957-966.

k. DÉVÉ, F.—" L'échinococcose alvéolaire." XIX (16), 966-976.

l. DÉVÉ, F.—" L'échinococcose secondaire bronchogénétique du poumon." XIX (17), 1021-1032.

m. DÉVÉ, F.—" L'étude expérimentale de l'échinococcose. Ses lacunes actuelles. Un programme experimental." XIX (17), 1032-1041.

n. DÉVÉ, F.—" L'ouverture des kystes hyda iques du foie dans les voies biliaires." XIX (21), 1273-1284.

o. CASTEX, M. R. & GREENWAY, D.—" La ancylostomiasis en la Provincia de Buenos Aires." XIX (21), 1284-1286.

327—Presse Médicale.

a. BRESSOT, E.—" L'aide du laboratoire dans le diagnostic des kystes hydatiques." XL (25), 478-479.

328—Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences.

a. BRUES, C. T.—" Further studies on the fauna of North American hot springs." LXVII, 185-303, 8 figs. [Nematoda pp. 217-218.]

329—Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society.

a. TYZZER, E. E.—" Problems and observations concerning the transmission of blackhead infection in turkeys." LXXI (6), 407-410.

330—Proceedings of the Imperial Academy, Tokyo.

a. OZAKI, Y.—" A new trematode from file-fish : *Lepotrema clavatum* n. g., n. sp." VIII (2), 44-47, 3 figs., 6 refs.

b. KABURAKI, T. & IMAMURA, S.—" A new mermithid-worm parasitic in the rice borer, with notes on its life history and habits." VIII (3), 109-112, 6 figs.

c. KABURAKI, T. & IMAMURA, S.—" Mermithid-worm parasitic in leaf-hoppers, with notes on its life history and habits." VIII (4), 139-141, 6 figs.

d. OZAKI, Y.—" A new trematode worm of the family Acanthostomidae." VIII (9), 450-453, 4 figs., 9 refs.

331—Proceedings of the Muslim Association for the Advancement of Science.

a. MIRZA, M. B.—" Dracontiasis (Naru) in Shorapur (H. E. H. the Nizam's State.)" [Reprint pp. 43-47.]

332—Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society.

a. CAMERON, T. W. M.—" Some notes on the parasitic worms of the Scottish red deer." XXII (2), 91-97.

333—Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine.

a. MAYOU, M. S.—"A worm-like structure in the anterior chamber." XXV (4), 474-475, 1 fig.

334—Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine.

a. MILLER, jr., H. M. & KERR, K. B.—"Attempts to immunize rabbits against a larval cestode, *Cysticercus pisiformis*." Preliminary paper. XXIX (5), 670-671, 1 table.

b. MILLER, jr., H. M. & GARDINER, M. L.—" Protection of the rat against infection with a larval tapeworm by serum from immune rats." XXIX (6), 779-780, 2 tables.

c. MILLER, jr., H. M.—" Transmission to offspring of immunity against infection with metazoan (cestode) parasite." XXIX (9), 1124.

d. MILLER, jr., H. M.—"Acquired immunity against a metazoan parasite by use of non-specific worm materials." XXIX (9), 1125-1126.

e. MILLER, jr., H. M.—" Therapeutic effect of specific immune serums against a metazoan parasite (*Cysticercus fasciolaris*)." Preliminary paper. XXX (1), 82-83.

f. McCOY, O. R.—" Experimental Trichiniasis infection in monkeys." XXX (1), 85-86.

g. BROWN, H. W.—" Treatment of pin worm (*Enterobius vermicularis*) infestation with hexylresorcinol." XXX (2), 221-224.

335—Proceedings of the United States National Museum.

a. CHITWOOD, B. G.—"A review of the nematodes of the genus *Hastospiculum* with descriptions of two new species." LXXX (Art. 19), 1-9, 3 pls.

b. ZELIFF, C. C.—"A new species of cestode, *Crepidobothrium amphiumae* from *Amphiuma tridactylum*." LXXXI (Art. 3), 1-3, 1 pl., 9 refs.

c. ALICATA, J. E.—"A new trematode of the genus *Urotrema* from bats." LXXXI (Art. 5), 1-4, 1 fig., 1 table, 3 refs.

d. PRICE, E. W.—" The trematode parasites of marine mammals." LXXXI (Art. 13), 1-68, 12 pls., 8 pp. refs.

e. CHANDLER, A. C.—" Notes on the helminth parasites of the opossum (*Didelphis virginiana*) in Southeast Texas, with descriptions of four new species." LXXXI (Art. 16), 1-15, 5 figs., 15 refs.

f. HARWOOD, P. D.—" The helminths parasitic in the amphibia and reptilia of Houston, Texas, and vicinity." LXXXI (Art. 17), 1-71, 5 pls., 78 refs.

336—Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London.

a. REES, F. G.—"An investigation into the occurrence, structure, and life-histories of the trematode parasites of four species of *Lymnaea* [*L. truncatula* (Müll.), *L. pereger* (Müll.), *L. palustris* (Müll.), and *L. stagnalis* (Linné)], and *Hydrobia jenkinsi* (Smith) in Glamorgan and Monmouth." Part I, pp. 1-32, 15 pls.

b. HAMERTON, A. E.—" Report on the deaths occurring in the Society's Gardens during the year 1931." Part III, 613-638, 1 pl., 1 table, 1 graph. [Helminths pp. 634-637.]

337—Profilaktichna Meditsina.

a. GORODETSKIY, A. S. & FASTOVSKA, E. I.—[Incidence of helminthiasis among people of Lisichansk.] XI, 61-67.

338—Progresos de la Clínica.

a. FERNÁNDEZ MARTÍNEZ, F.—" Un caso di diarrea por tricocéfalos." XL, 590-591.

339—Quarterly Review of Biology.

a. FAUST, E. C.—" The excretory system as a method of classification of digenetic trematodes." VII (4), 458-468, 22 figs., 58 refs.

340—Queensland Agricultural Journal.

a. ROBERTS, F. H. S.—"A survey of the helminth parasites of the domestic fowl and domestic pigeon in Queensland." XXXVIII (4), 344-347, 6 refs.

b. CAREW, J.—" Sheep parasites and diseases." XXXVIII (5), 438-453, 7 pls.

c. ROBERTS, F. H. S.—" Experiments in the treatment of stomach worms in sheep." XXXVIII (6), 493-507, 8 tables, 28 refs.

341—Records of the Indian Museum.

a. MAPLESTONE, P. A.—" Parasitic nematodes obtained from animals dying in the Calcutta Zoological Gardens, Pts. 9-11." XXXIV (3), 229-261, 67 figs., 3 refs.

b. VERMA, S. C. & AGARWALA, M. P.—"A new species of *Spinitectus*, a nematode from India." XXXIV (3), 263-268, 4 figs., 9 refs.

342—Records of the Malaria Survey of India.

a. SINTON, J. A.—" Helminthic infections in Indian anopheline mosquitoes." III (2), 347-351, 24 refs.

343—Recueil de Médecine Vétérinaire Exotique.

a. GEOFFROY & POISSON.—" Sparganose du Porc à Madagascar." V, 21-22, 1 fig.

b. AILLERIE.—" Les maladies du Bétail à la Côte-d'Ivoire." V, 110-112.

344—Report (2nd) of the Director of the Institute of Animal Pathology, Cambridge.

a. STEWARD, J. S.—"Some nematode parasites of the British fallow deer (*Dama dama*)." pp. 198-199, 4 refs.

b. STEWARD, J. S.—"A list of parasites examined during the year." pp. 200-203.

c. WOOD, W. A.—" Experiments on the treatment of parasitic gastro-enteritis in sheep and lambs." pp. 204-212, 4 refs.

d. WOOD, W. A.—" Some notes on the treatment of equine strongylosis with oil of chenopodium." pp. 213-219, 6 tables.

e. WOOD, W. A.—"A note on the size of the eggs of some species of sheep worms." pp. 220-222, 1 table, 3 charts, 1 ref.

345—Report (18th) of the Director of Veterinary Services and Animal Industry. Onderstepoort.

a. MÖNNIG, H. O.—" Wild antelopes as carriers of nematode parasites of domestic ruminants, Pt. II." Part I, pp. 153-172, 27 figs., 12 refs.

b. MÖNNIG, H. O.—"*Syngamus indicus*: a new nematode from the Indian elephant." Part I, pp. 173-175, 4 figs., 1 ref.

c. ORTLEPP, R. J.—" On a new species of *Tetrameres* (*Tetrameres paradisea* sp. nov.) from Stanley Cranes." Part I, pp. 177-182, 8 figs., 10 refs.

d. ORTLEPP, R. J.—" Some helminths from South African Chiroptera." Part I, pp. 183-196, 17 figs., 12 refs.

346—Report. M.B.A.C.

a. HOEPPLI, R.—" Parasitic and free-living nematodes found on the Island of Amoy." 1st annual report, pp. 57-63.

347—Report on Medical and Health Work in the Sudan for the Year 1931.

a. ANON.—" Report on medical and health work in the Sudan for the year 1931." 97 pp., 1 folding map.

348—Report of the New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, 1930-1931.

a. ANON.—" Report of the Department of Entomology." pp. 139-253, 12 figs.

349—Report of the Porto Rico Agricultural Experiment Station, 1931.

a. VOLKENBERG, H. L. VAN.—" Report of the Parasitologist." pp. 24-27, 1 fig.

350—Report of the South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station.

a. ARNDT, C. H. & CHRISTIE, J. R.—" Nematodes and cotton ' soreshin '." pp. 50-51, 1 fig.

351—Reunión (Séptima) de la Sociedad Argentina de Patologia Regional del Norte.

a. UDAONDO, C. B. & MAISSA, P. A.—" La hepato-lienografía por las sales de torio." I, pp. 85-91, 5 figs.

b. LÓPEZ PONDAL, M. R.—" Constitución y modalidades patológicas de la infancia en Tucumán." I, pp. 129-138.

c. MAZZA, S., ROMAÑA, C. & FIORA, A.—"Algunos hemoparásitos de mamíferos del norte." II, pp. 990-997, 7 figs.

d. MAZZA, S. & FIORA, A.—" Nuevos hemoproteus y microfilarias de aves de Jujuy." II, pp. 998-1001, 2 pls.

e. MAZZA, S., ESTEULLET, A. & DEAUTIER, E.—" Hemoparásitos de un grupo de aves de Escobar y Sierra de la Ventana (Pcia. de Buenos Aires) y de la ciudad de Buenos Aires." II, pp. 1002-1004, 1 pl.

f. MAZZA, S., OLIVA, C. D., SCHÜRMANN, K. & GUTDEUTSCH, H.—" Parásitos de la sangre de algunas aves de la zona del Chaco." II, pp. 1005-1007, 1 pl.

g. ROMAÑA, C.—" Hemoparásitos hallados en el sur del Chaco en monos ' carayá ' (*Alouatta caraya* Humb.)." II, pp. 1008-1012, 3 figs.

h. KHALIL, M. & VOGELSANG, E. G.—" On a new genus of nematodes *Mazzia Mazzia* n. g., n. sp. from an Argentine edentate." II, pp. 1016-1019, 2 figs., 4 refs.

i. VOGELSANG, E. G.—" Helmintos del norte argentino." II, pp. 1020-1021.

j. VOGELSANG, E. G.—" Nuevos huéspedes para *Ancylostomidae* (Loos, 1905) Lane 1917." II, pp. 1022-1023.

k. MAZZA, S. & ROMAÑA, C.—" Comprobación de *Dirofilaria immitis* Leidy, 1859 y *Dirofilaria repens*, Railliet y Henry, 1911 en perros del Chaco santafesino." II, pp. 1024-1031.

l. MAZZA, S. & ROMAÑA, C.—" Comprobación de *Setaria equina* Abildgaard, 1789 en caballos del Chaco santafesino." II, pp. 1032-1035, 1 pl.

m. ROMAÑA, C.—" Hallazgo de filarías en el cardenal común (*Paroaria cristata*)." II, pp. 1036-1037, 1 pl.

n. MAZZA, S. & FIORA, A.—" Filarídeo n. sp. del peritoneo de perdiz *Nothura maculosa* (Temm.) Jujuy." II, pp. 1038-1039, 1 pl.

o. MAZZA, S. & FIORA, A.—" Filarídeo n. sp. del vizcachón de la sierra (*Lagidium tucumanus* Thos.) de la provincia de Jujuy." II, pp. 1040-1041, 1 pl.

p. MAZZA, S. & SANTILLAN, P.—" Comprobación de *Spirocerca sanguinolenta* (Rudolphi, 1819) en perros de Tucumán y por primera vez en caninos del país." II, pp. 1042-1045, 1 pl.

q. MAZZA, S., PARODI, S. & FIORA, A.—" Cestode anaplocefálido n. sp. de vizcacha de la sierra (*Lagidium tucumanus* Thos.) de la provincia de Jujuy." II, pp. 1046-1054, 11 figs.

352—Revista de la Asociación Médica Argentina.

a. GÁLVEZ, I. & GARATE, F. O.—" Quiste hidatídico supurado y calcificado del riñón izquierdo. Adenomas renales." XLVI, 803-812.

b. GÁLVEZ, I. & GARATE, F. O.—" Quiste hidatídico del riñón izquierdo. Marsupialización." XLVI, 990-994.

353—Revista de Biologia e Hygiene.

a. ARTIGAS, P. & PACHECO, G.—"*Chiostichorchis myopotami* (Artigas e Pacheco, 1932), parasito do *Myocastor coipus*. *Chiostichorchis* n. gn. (Trematoda : Paramphistomidae)." III (3/4), 103-111, 7 figs., 6 refs.

354—Revista Brasileira de Medicina e Pharmacia.

a. MEIRELLES, E.—" Das intoxicações verminosas." VIII, 45-60.

355—Revista Chilena de Pediatria.

a. HEEGEWALDT, E.—" Quistes del hígado vistos con thorotrast." III, 207-208.

356—Revista de Cirugía de Buenos Aires.

a. LLANOS, M. A.—" Quiste hidatídico retrovesical en el hombre." XI, 504-520.

357—Revista Española de Tuberculosis.

a. TORRE, C. DE LA.—" Importancia de que en los enfermos del pulmón preceda siempre a la radiografia una exploración radioscópica." III, 64-67.

358—Revista de Higiene y de Tuberculosis.

a. LOZANO MONZÓN, R.—" Equinococosis y tuberculosis del pulmón." XXV, 117-120

359—Revista del Instituto Bacteriológica de Chile y de la Sociedad Chilena de Microbiologia e Higiene.

a. WILHELM, O.—" La campaña contra la anquilostomiasis en las minas de carbón de la provincia de Concepción (Chile)." III, 3-23.

360—Revista Médica de Barcelona.

a. LÓPEZ ALBO, W.—" Parasitosis del neuroeje y de las meninges, producidas por Nematodos." XVIII, 448-454.

361—Revista Médica de Canarias.

a. BOSCH MILLARES, J. & GÓMEZ BOSCH, J.—" Parásitos intestinales de Gran Canaria." I, 154-158.

b. CASTRO OJEDA, J.—" Un caso de perforación intestinal, producido por el Áscaris lumbricoides." I, 233-234.

c. SANCHIS PERIÑÁ, V. & SANZ DE FRUTOS, F.—" Nuestras investigaciones sobre el cáncer. (Nota previa)." I, 275-284.

362—Revista Médica Germano-Ibero-Americana.

a. MÜHLENS, P.—" Infecciones por filarias en la América Central y del Sur. (Relato compilador)." V, 253-268.

363—Revista Médica Latino-Americana.

a. YMAZ APPHATIE, I. L.—" Tratamiento biológico de la hidatidosis humana. (Comunicación preliminar)." XVII, 1645-1652.

364—Revista Médica Peruana.

a. DÉVÉ, F.—" Terapéutica general de los quistes hidáticos." IV, 470-474.

365—Revista Médica del Rosario.

a. GONZÁLEZ SABATHIÉ, L.—" Parasitosis intestinal. (Indice parasitario.)" XXII, 361-372.

366—Revista Medico-Cirurgica do Brazil.

a. FONSECA, F. DA & PRADO, A.—"Algunas verificações parasitologicas em ratos de São Paulo." XL (3), 65-70, 2 figs.

367—Revista de Radiologia Clinica.

a. BICA DE MEDEIROS, A. & SAINT PASTOUS.—" Quisto hidatico do pulmão. Seu diagnostico e terapeutica cirurgica." I, 159-166.

b. CAPUTO, F. & BORDAGORRY DE ASSUMPÇÃO, M.—" Dois casos de quisto hidatico do pulmão." I, 413-418B.

368—Revista de Sanidad e Hygiene Publica.

a. PEREPÉREZ, F. & PALAU.—" Contribución al estudio de las helmintiasis endémicas de la vega baja del Segura. San Fulgencio (Alicante)." VII (5), 377-392, 10 figs.

b. BUEN, E. DE, CÁMARA, P. DE LA & JUÁREZ, E.—" Estudio de un foco de anquilostomiasis en un tejar del término municipal de Oropesa (Toledo)." VII (11), 1062-1083, 2 figs., 32 refs.

c. CÁMARA, P. DE LA & ACOSTA CAMPS, L.—" Una encuesta epidemiológica sobre anquilostomiasis en tejares de las provincias de Cáceres y Toledo." VII (12), 1161-1170, 2 tables, 9 refs.

369—Revista de la Sociedad Argentina de Biología.

a. MONSERRAT, J. L.—" Hipertrofia malformante de la membrana quitinosa de un quiste hidatídico." VIII, 227-232.

b. MAZZINI, O. F. & BRACHETTO-BRIAN, D.—" Sobre la formación de la membrana de enquistamiento del hidátido-peritoneo sin la presencia de bilis." VIII, 491-496.

c. BACIGALUPO, J.—" Hallazgo en la ciudad de Buenos Aires de *Limnaea viatrix* d'Orb, infectada espontáneamente con cercarias de *Fasciola hepatica*, L." VIII, 511-513.

d. BACIGALUPO, J.—" Superposición de la distribución geográfica de *Fasciola hepatica* L. y *Lymnaea viatrix* d'Orb en la República Argentina." VIII, 556-558.

370—Revista Veterinară Militară.

a. POPESCU, F.—" Filarioza la câne. Incercări de tratament cu Neostibosan." III (3), 201-207.

371—Revue Française de Pédiatrie.

a. SCHIKHOBALOVA, M. P. & SOKOLOVA, E. W.—"Appréciation de l'efficacité de la santonine dans l'ascaridose infantile etablie par le contrôle des vers expulsés et l'ovoscopie subséquente ; études expérimentales sur l'efficacité de la santonine dans l'ascaridose humaine." VIII, 610-620.

372—Revue de Médecine et d'Hygiène Tropicales.

a. JAME, L. & JUDE, A.—" Hydrocele filarienne." XXIV (1), 17-20.

b. BOUCHER, L.—" Une infection multiple par les helminthes." XXIV (2), 79-82.

373—Revue Médico-Chirurgicale des Maladies du Foie, du Pancréas et de la Rate.

a. JUVARA, E. & DUMITRESCU-MANTE.—" Hydro-pneumo-kyste sous-diaphragmatique consécutif à un kyste hydatique du foie." VII, 105-113.

374—Revue de Microbiologie d'Épidémiologie et de Parasitologie.

a. SCHULZ, R. E.—" Trematoden der Gattung *Plagiorchis* Lühe der Nagetiere." XI (1), 53-60, 4 figs.

b. SASSUCHIN, D. & TIFLOV, V.—" Les ento- et ectoparasites de *Citellus pygmaeus* Pall." XI (2), 129-132, 46 refs.

375—Revue Neurologique.

a. PAULIAN, D. & PAUNESCO, T.—" Sclérose latérale amyotrophique associée à une trichinose latente." Year 1932, I, 1405-1408.

b. SCHMITE & LEMOYNE.—" Cysticercose cérébrale de la région péribulbaire." Year 1932, II, 538-543.

376—Revue de Pathologie Comparée.

a. CBOUZEL, E.—" De l'action de l'ankylostome sur les animaux domestiques." XXXII, 173-174.

377—Revue Pratique des Maladies des Pays Chauds.

a. MORRISON.—" Le traitement chirurgical des schistosomes (de la bilharzia haematobia)." XII (1), 21-30.

378—Revue Sud-Américaine de Médecine et de Chirurgie.

a. MORQUIO, L.—" L'hémiplégie du kyste hydatique cérébral chez l'enfant." III (1), 39-58, 8 figs.

b. YMAZ APPHATIE, I. L.—" Le traitement biologique de l'hydatidose humaine. (Communication préliminaire.)" III (10), 785-793.

379—Revue Suisse de Zoologie.

a. BAER, J. G.—" Contribution à la faune helminthologique de Suisse (Deuxième partie)." XXXIX (1), 1-56, 32 figs., 1 pl., 70 refs.

b. SCHOPFER, W. H.—" Recherches physico-chimiques sur le milieu intérieur de quelques parasites." XXXIX (1), 59-194, 12 figs., 27 tables, 64 refs.

c. BAER, J. G.—" Contribution à l'étude des cestodes de Cétacés." XXXIX (1), 195-228, 17 figs., 32 refs.

d. BAER, J. G.—" La pathogénie de quelques helminthiases." XXXIX (7), 251-260.

380—Revue des Travaux de l'Office des Pêches Maritimes.

a. DOLLFUS, R. P.—" Sur l'attaque de la coquille des bigorneaux *Littorina littorea* (L.) de Hollande par *Polydora*." V (2), 273-277, 4 figs., 8 refs.

381—Revue de la Tuberculose.

a. BERNOU, A., FRUCHAUD, H. & GAIN, R.—" Pneumothorax spontané ' hydatique '." XIII (2), 165-173.

b. GIRODE, C., BARON, L. & POLACCO, J.—" Rupture d'un kyste hydatique dans la poche d'un pneumothorax artificiel pour tuberculose pulmonaire gauche. Pleurotomie. Thoracoplastie. Guérison." XIII (3), 270-271.

c. VALTIS, J., VACALOULIS, G., CONSTAS, IONNIDES & KISKIRDIS. —" Kyste hydatique du poumon et tuberculose pulmonaire." XIII (3), 271-275.

382—Revue Vétérinaire et Journal de Médecine Vétérinaire et de Zootechnie.

a. CAMBAU.—"Anémie vermineuse mortelle causée par des strongyles et des cylicostomes." LXXXIV, pp. 65-69.

383—Ribarski List.

a. WIŚNIEWSKI, L. W.—"*Cyathocephalus truncatus*, Pallas, ein Fischparasit aus dem Vrelo Bosne." VII (3/4), [Reprint in German, 4 pp.]

384—Riforma Medica.

a. SPINETTI, M.—" Inconsueta suppurazione gassosa di cisti da echinococco del fegato." XLVIII, 437-441.

b. MUCCI, A.—" Sopra un caso di vomica liberatrice insospettatamente provocata nella echinococcosi polmonare." XLVIII, 1033-1035.

c. SCAGLIA, G.—" Cisti da echinococco del fegato apertasi nelle vie biliari. (Contributo patogenetico all'infezione delle cisti echinococciche del fegato.)" XLVIII, 1745-1750.

385—Rinnovamento Medico.

a. CASTRONUOVO, G.—" Distomatosi e bilharziosi." (Sez. VII), V (1), 3-22, 23 figs.

386—Rivista d'Ostetricia e Ginecologia Pratica.

a. BERNARDINI, A.—" Pseudo-eclampsia da ascaridiosi nei primi giorni di puerperio." XIV, 298-306.

387—Rivista di Patologia dell'Apparato Respiratorio.

a. SARTORI, D.—" Un caso di echinococco del polmone." I, 80-84.

388—Rivista di Patologia Nervosa e Mentale.

a. RIZZO, C.—" Considerazioni su tre casi di cisticercosi cerebrale diagnosticati in vita. La sindrome demenziale nella cisticercosi cerebrale." XXXIX, pp. 503-520, 11 figs.

389—Rivista Sanitaria Siciliana.

a. SPOTO, POMPEO.—" Sindrome tossica da *Ascaris lumbricoides* in soggetto malarico." XX (6), 401-411, 2 graphs, 13 refs. [English summary.]

b. BOTTO MICCA, A.—" Su di un caso di cisti multipla da echinococco del fegato." XX (15), 1095-1106, 1 fig. [English summary.]

390—Roosevelt Wild Life Annals.

a. VAN CLEAVE, H. J. & MUELLER, J. F.—" Parasites of the Oneida Lake fishes. Part I. Descriptions of new genera and new species." III (1), 1-71, 14 pls.

b. MUELLER, J. F. & VAN CLEAVE, H. J.—" Parasites of Oneida Lake fishes. II. Descriptions of new species and some general taxonomic considerations, especially concerning the trematode family Heterophyidae." III (2), 79-137, 25 pls., 60 refs.

391—Schweizer Archiv für Tierheilkunde.

a. WIRZ, A.—" Beitrag zur Behandlung der Leberegelseuche der Schafe mit 'Distex Atarost.'" LXXIV (2), 63-77.

392—Schweizerische Medizinische Wochenschrift.

a. FELLENBERG, R. v.—" Ein Fall von Spulwurm-Ueberempfindlichkeit." LXII (25), 582.

b. POSSELT, A.—" Erster und einziger Bericht über einen spontanen und sichtbaren Durchbruch von Askariden durch den Nabel und zwar bei einer Erwachsenen." LXII (29), 661-663.

393—Science.

a. MILLER, jr., H. M. & GARDINER, M. L.—" Passive immunity to infection with a larval tapeworm of the albino rat." LXXV (1940), 270.

b. CANAVAN, W. P. N.—" Spread of broad fish tapeworm of man." LXXV (1943), 337.

c. McCOY, O. R.—" Size of infection as an influence on the persistence of adult Trichinae in rats." LXXV (1944), 364-365, 1 table, 3 refs.

d. AMEEL, D. J.—" The muskrat, a new host for Paragonimus." LXXV (1945), 382, 3 refs.

e. ARANT, F. S. & KNAPP, R.—"A simple method of rearing and mounting hookworm larvae." LXXV (1949), 495-496.

f. CRAIG, C. F.—" The possible chemotactic effect of the salivary secretions of certain insects upon Microfilariae." LXXV (1952), 561-562.

g. SCOTT, J. A.—"A pipette for the dilution counting of hookworm eggs." LXXVI (1964), 170.

h. LINTON, E.—" On the taxonomic position of *Echinorhynchus sagittifer* Linton." LXXVI (1965), 193, 5 refs.

i. NOBLE, W. & SMITH, S.—"*Hasstilesia tricolor* Stiles and Hassall, 1894. A new report." LXXVI (1966), 216.

394—Scientific Agriculture.

a. RAYNER, J. A.—" Parasites of wild birds in Quebec." XII (5), 307-309, 1 ref.

b. CONKLIN, R. L.—" The gizzard worm in Quebec." XIII (2), 126, 1 pl.

c. BAKER, A. D.—" Records of distribution of internal parasites of poultry in the province of Quebec." XIII (2), 127-130, 3 pls.

395—Scientific Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society.

a. BUTLER, J. B. & HUMPHRIES, A.—" On the cultivation in artificial media of *Catenaria anguillulae*, a Chytridiacean parasite of the ova of the liver fluke, *Fasciola hepatica*." XX (n.s.) (25), 301-324, 6 pls., 49 refs.

396—Scottish Forestry Journal.

a. LAIDLAW, W. B. R.—" The enemies of the elm bark beetle (*Scolytus destructor*, Oliv.)." XLVI (2), 117-129, 6 figs., 10 refs.

397—Scottish Naturalist.

a. ROBERTSON, D.—" Wood-pigeon infested with cestodes." No. 194, p. 52.

398—Semana Médica.

a. JÁUREGUI, P. & SUBIZA, V.—" Coletórax hidático." XXXIX (5), 363-366, 5 figs.

b. PARDINA, J. M.—" Observación de huevos de *Taenia saginata* en las materias fecales." XXXIX (21), 1616-1617.

c. MacDONAGH, E. J. M.—" Parásitos de peces comestibles. VI. Sobre una ' Ichthyotaenia ' y oncosfera del pejerrey." XXXIX (25), 1917-1921, 6 figs.

d. ALCARAZ, R. A.—" La presencia de huevos de *Taenia saginata* en las materias fecales." XXXIX (30), 261-262, 2 refs.

e. IVANISSEVICH, O.—" Le traitement des kystes hydatiques ouverts dans les voies biliaires." XXXIX (38), 769-770.

f. JÁUREGUI, P. & MONSERRAT, J. L.—" Quistes hidatidicos calcificados. Contribución a su estudio." XXXIX (39), 837-850.

g. FERNÁNDEZ, J. G., CARRI, M. A. & CAPURRO, J. D.—" Obstrucción intestinal por ascárides." XXXIX (44), 1274-1276.

h. JOSELEVICH, M.—" Hidatidosis multiple calcificada del lóbulo derecho del higado ; hipertrofia compensadora del lóbulo izquierdo ulcera cáncer gástrico." XXXIX (44), 1276-1279.

399—Sind Medical Journal.

a. PATEL, V. P.—" Hydatid disease; case report of hydatid cyst of orbit." V, 14-16.

400—Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin.

a. NÖLLER, W.—" Weitere Untersuchungen über Parasitenbefunde bei Landschnecken von Thüringer Schafweiden in einem Lanzettegelgebiete." Year 1932 (1/3), pp. 3-62, 2 figs., 5 tables, 32 refs.

401—Smallholder Gardener.

a. ANON.—" Eelworm is imperilling our potatoes." XLVII (1171), 816.

402—Société de Médecine Militaire Française.

a. DU BOURGUET.—"À propos d'un cas de filaire calcifiée." XXVI, 189-191.

403—Sotsialisticheskoe Zdravookhranenie Uzbekistana.

a. KEVORKOV, N.—[Incidence of trematodiasis in Central Asia.] pp. 71-75.

404—Southern Medical Journal.

a. SILVA, R.—" Ocular Onchocercosis." XXV (2), 113-117.

b. STILES, C. W. & PARK, W.—" Hookworm disease in certain parts of the South : a new plan of attack." XXV (2), 189-192.

405—Southern Medicine and Surgery.

a. ASHBURN, C. W.—" Hookworm disease simulating duodenal ulcer." XCIV, p. 15.

b. PEPPER, O. H. P.—" Trichiniasis." XCIV, 415-420.

c. HESTER, W. S.—" Surgical complications of ascariasis." XCIV, 572-573.

d. NISBET, D. H.—" Obstructive jaundice due to strongyloid larvae." XCIV, 785-786.

406—Sovetskaya Vrachebnaya Gazeta.

a. KOVALEV, E. I.—[Transmission of heart sounds to lower posterior left pulmonary area, the seat of echinococcus lesion.] pp. 886-888.

407—Sovetskiy Vestnik Oftalmologii.

a. AMSTISLEVSKIY, L. B.—[Cysticercus in region of macula lutea.] I, 154-155.

408—Spitalul.

a. COSTA, R.—[Hydatid cyst of female genital organs.] LII, 269-271.

409—Studium.

a. TEDESCHI, G.—" Un caso di echinococcosi peritoneale." XXII, 129-133.

410—Stuttgarter Tierärztliche Monatsschrift.

a. SICKMÜLLER.—" Über die akute Leberegelerkrankung." III, p. 82.

411—Surgical Clinics of North America.

a. BABCOCK, W. W.—" Recurrent echinococcus cyst of liver and abdomen apparently cured by neosalvarsan." XII, p. 1413.

412—Taiwan Igakkai Zasshi.

a. KATSUTA, I.—" Studies on trematodes whose second intermediate hosts are fishes from the brackish waters of Formosa. (2nd Report.) On a new trematode ' Metagonimus minutus ' of which the mullet is the second intermediate host." XXXI (1), 2-4, 9 figs.

b. SUZUKI, S.—" On several cercariae infesting Lymnaeas in the surroundings of Taichu." (Translation from Japanese text.) XXXI (2), 15.

c. KATSUTA, I.—" Studies on trematodes whose second intermediate hosts are fishes from the brackish waters of Formosa. (3rd Report.) On a new trematode *Monorchotrema microrchia* of which the mullet is the second intermediate host." (Translation from Japanese text.) XXXI (2), 16, 8 figs.

d. KATSUTA, I.—" Studies on trematodes whose second intermediate hosts are fishes from the brackish waters of Formosa. (4th Report.) On a new trematode ' Monorchotrema yokogawai ' of which the mullet is the second intermediate host." (Translation from Japanese text.) XXXI (3), 25-26.

e. ISHII, Y. & YAMASHIRO, R.—" Experimental studies on the appearance of Ascaris-larvae in the urine." (Translation from Japanese text.) XXXI (3), 27.

f. KATSUTA, I.—" Studies on trematodes whose second intermediate hosts are fishes from the brackish waters of Formosa. (5th Report.) On a new trematode *Stellantchasmus amplicaecalis* of which the mullet is the second intermediate host." XXXI (4), 40-41.

g. YOKOGAWA, S. & WAKEJIMA, T.—" On fecal examination for parasites of school children of Formosan-Chinese parentage, especially medical and biological examinations on *Ascaris lumbricoides*." XXXI (5), 51.

h. YOKOGAWA, S. & WAKEJIMA, T.—" On fecal examination for parasites of school children of Formosan-Chinese parentage, especially medical and biological observations on *Ascaris lumbricoides*." XXXI (6), 60-63.

i. KAWANISHI, K.—" Experimental studies on the entrance of bacteria incidental to percutaneous infection of the human body with hookworm." (Translation from Japanese text.) XXXI (8), 82.

j. NARITOMI, C.—" Ein weiterer Fall von *Spargamum mansoni* auf ophthalmologischem Gebiet." (German translation from Japanese text.) XXXI (8), 83.

k. KAWANISHI, K.—" Experimental studies on the morphological changes of the blood in percutaneous infections with *Necator americanus* of man." (Translation from Japanese text.) XXXI (9), 91-92.

l. KAWANISHI, K.—" Experimental studies on the morphological changes of the blood and clinical symptoms in infections with *Taenia solium* of man." (Translation from Japanese text.) XXXI (9), 93-94.

m. KAWANISHI, K.—" Versuchte Hervorrufung einer Hautreaktion durch Einimpfung der Körpersubstanz des Bandwurms." (German translation from Japanese text.) XXXI (9), 94.

n. YOSHINO, K.—" Clinical observations on 25 cases of *Strongyloides stercoralis* in the Yaeyama Archipelago." XXXI (10), 99.

o. MIYAMOTO, M.—"A case of psoitis caused by round-worms, with reflections on the rôle of ascaris in practical surgery." (Translation of Japanese text.) XXXI (10), 103-104.

p. KATSUTA, I.—" Über Cercarien als Parasiten von Schnecken in halbsalzigem Wasser, insbesondere über eine Art von cystophoren Cercarien." XXXI (12). [German summary pp. 113-114.]

q. KATSUTA, I.—" Über den Genitalnapf-Bauchsaugnapf-Apparat und dessen Adnexe als einem für die zu Stellantchasmus gehörigen Trematoden eigentümlichen Apparat." XXXI (12). [German summary pp. 114-115.]

413—Tidsskrift for Planteavl.

a. STAPEL, C.—" Om Rodaalen (*Heterodera radicicola* Greeff) og nogle Forsøg til dens Bekaempelse." XXXVIII (2), 250-271, 1 fig., 5 tables. [English summary, p. 272.]

b. ANON.—" Plantesygdomme i Danmark 1931. Oversigt, samlet ved Statens plantepatologiske Forsøg." XXXVIII (3), 349-388, 1 fig., 2 graphs. [English summary, pp. 389-390.]

414—Tierärztliche Rundschau.

a. KOOP, L.—" Über meine Erfahrungen in der Leberegelbehandlung mit 'Distex-Atarost' einer Filicin-Chlorkohlenwasserstoffverbindung." XXXVIII (7), 115.

b. NÖLLER, W.—" Über die Rolle der Wildkaninchen als Lanzettegelträger in einem Thüringer Lanzettegelgebiete." XXXVIII (12), 190-191, 2 refs.

c. LENTZ, W.—" Zur Therapie der Askariasis der Schweine." XXXVIII (12), 202-204.

d. CURTZE, W.—" Intrauterine Leberegelinvasion bei einem Kalbe." XXXVIII (13), 214.

e. WOLTMANN.—" Neue Beobachtungen über Strongyliden." XXXVIII (19), 323-324.

f. MANZ, W.—" Untersuchungen über die Wirkung des Lentin (DL 83 Merck) bei Pferden." XXXVIII (21), 357-360, 8 refs.

g. SPREHN, C.—" Diagnose und Behandlung der häufigsten Pelztierkrankheiten." XXXVIII (23), 389-392, 5 figs.; (24), 407-411, 5 figs.

h. MIDDELDORF, R.—" Wirkung, Verträglichkeit und Dosierung der Panserapiskapsel als Wurmmittel bei Pferden." XXXVIII (46), 802-803.

i. OBER-BLÖBAUM, W.—" Untersuchungen über die Einwirkungen physikalischer Einflüsse auf die Larven von Pferdestrongyliden." XXXVIII (47), 812-815, 9 refs.

j. ELKELES, G. & GRZIMEK, B.—" Die Psittakose unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der veterinären Differentialdiagnose." XXXVIII (49), 847-850, 30 refs.

415—Tijdschrift voor Diergeneeskunde.

a. CLARENBURG, A.—" Onderzoekingen over de levensvatbaarheid van *Cysticercus inermis*." LIX (1), 1-18.

b. SCHUYTEMAKER, K.—" Iets over distomatose bij het schaap." LIX (3), 171-173.

c. HOOGLAND, H. J. M.—" Galgang-carcinoom na distomatose bij den hond." LIX (3), 241-245, 4 figs., 2 refs.

d. VAN OIJEN, C. F.—" Trichinellosis in Nederland." LIX (4), 371-372.

e. SIMONS, S.—" Een geval van *Holostomum cuticula* Nordmann bij voorns en bleien." LIX (12), 779-780.

416—Tijdschrift over Plantenziekten.

a. STIELTJES, D.—"Aaltjes-proefvelden in West-Overijssel." XXXVIII (4), 67-69.

417—Transactions of the American Game Conference.

a. CRAM, E. B.—" Recent findings in connection with parasites of game birds." XVIII, 243-247.

418—Transactions of the American Microscopical Society.

a. HUNTER, G. W., III.—"A new trematode (*Plesiocreadium parvum*, sp. nov.) from fresh water fish." LI (1), 16-21, 1 pl., 1 table, 6 refs.

b. HUNTER, G. W., III.—"An artificial lake with a low percentage of infected fish." LI (1), 22-27, 3 tables, 7 refs.

c. LA RUE, G. R.—" Morphology of *Cotylurus communis* Hughes (Trematoda : Strigeidae)." LI (1), 28-47, 4 pls., 16 refs.

d. KREIS, H. A.—"*Trionchonema rusticum* n.g. n. sp., a parasitic nematode from the land snail, *Polygyra espicola* Bland (Helicidae)." LI (1), 48-56, 2 pls.

e. HUNTER, G. W. III. & BANGHAM, R. V.—" Studies on fish parasites of Lake Erie. I. New trematodes (Allocreadiidae)." LI (2), 137-150, 2 pls., 22 refs.

f. HARWOOD, P. D.—"A note on the tissue-penetrating abilities of sheathed microfilariae." LI (2), 153-154, 2 figs., 3 refs.

g. LA RUE, G. R. & BARONE, G. H.—"*Alaria oregonensis* from the coyote (Trematoda : Alariidae)." LI (3), 199-208, 1 pl., 15 refs.

h. GOODRICH, A. L.—"*Rictularia scalopis*, sp. nov., a nematode from the mole, *Scalops aquaticus* (Linn.)." LI (3), 216-218, 1 pl., 5 refs.

i. LA RUE, G. R. & TOWNSEND, E. W.—"A morphological study of *Alaria nasuae* La Rue and Townsend (Trematoda : Alariidae)." LI (4), 252-263, 2 pls., 1 table, 15 refs.

j. MUELLER, J. F.—"*Capillaria tenua*, a new species of nematode parasitic in the newt, *Triturus viridescens*." LI (4), 263-266, 1 pl., 12 refs.

k. DOBROVOLNY, C. G.—"A note on cestode technic." LI (4), 275-276, 3 refs.

l. CHRISTIE, J. R.—" Obituary. Nathan Augustus Cobb." LI (4), 276-278.

419—Transactions of the Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine. (8th Congress, 1930.)

a. HOEPPLI, R.—" Tissue reactions due to parasites." pp. 173-183, 2 pls., 19 refs.

b. BONNE, C.—"A few remarks on two rare parasitic diseases in the Malayan Archipelago. A. Chromoblastomycosis. B. Sparganosis." No. 75, pp. 184-188.

420—Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science.

a. DOBROVOLNY, C. G.—" Canine filariasis and its transmission." XXXV, pp. 65-66.

421—Transactions of the Natural History Society of Formosa.

a. FUKUI, T.—" On Amphistomatous parasites of Formosa." XXII (121), 242-244.

422—Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada.

a. WARDLE, R. A.—" The limitations of metromorphic characters in the differentiation of cestoda." 3rd Series, XXVI (5), 193-204, 2 figs.

423—Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene.

a. FAIRLEY, N. H.—" The skin test and complement fixation reactions in Filariasis." XXV (4), 220-221.

b. O'CONNOR, F. W.—"*Filaria bancrofti*—destruction of adult and embryo in man." [Demonstration]. XXV (4), 227-228.

c. OWEN, H. B. & HENNESSEY, R. S. F.—"A note on some ocular manifestations of helminthic origin occurring in natives of Uganda." XXV (4), 267-273, 1 fig., 6 refs.

d. BAYLIS, H. A.—" On a *Coenurus* from man." XXV (4), 275-280, 3 figs., 1 table, 9 refs.

e. RODHAIN, J. & DUBOIS, A.—"A contribution to the study of intradermal reactions in human filariasis." XXV (5), 377-382, 4 refs.

f. YENIKOMSHIAN, H. A. & BERBERIAN, D. A.—"A preliminary report on the incidence of hookworm disease in Syria and the Lebanon." XXV (5), 399-406, 2 tables, 1 map, 9 refs.

g. McKENZIE, A.—" Fatalities following the administration of intravenous tartar emetic." XXV (5), 407-410, 2 tables.

h. O'CONNOR, F. W. & HULSE, C. R.—" Some pathological changes associated with *Wuchereria* [*Filaria*] *bancrofti* infection." XXV (6), 445-454, 22 figs., 5 refs.

i. HARLEY, G. W.—"A theory regarding the rôle of insect saliva in filarial periodicity." XXV (6), 487-491, 14 refs.

j. CHESTERMAN, C. C.—" Specimens of *Oncocerca volvulus* from the neighbourhood of Stanleyville, Belgian Congo." [Demonstration.] XXVI (1), 1-2.

k. O'CONNOR, F. W.—" The aetiology of the disease syndrome in *Wuchereria bancrofti* infections." XXVI (1), 13-47, 51 refs.

l. CONNELL, W. K. & BUCHANAN, J. C. R.—" Guinea worm disease in Tanganyika." [Correspondence.] XXVI (1), 99.

m. MacHATTIE, C. & CHADWICK, C. R.—"*Schistosoma bovis* and *S. mattheei* in Irak with notes on the development of eggs of the *S. haematobium* pattern." XXVI (2), 147-156, 2 pls., 16 refs.

n. PATERSON, J. C.—" Observations on filariasis in Colombia." XXVI (2), 169-176, 1 table, 1 chart.

o. PURCELL, F. M.—"Acute colitis due to *Ascaris lumbricoides* simulating dysentery." XXVI (2), 199.

p. HUMPHREYS, R. M.—" Vesical schistosomiasis in the Gezira irrigated area of the Sudan." XXVI (3), 241-252, 6 tables.

q. GOHAR, N.—"*Streptopharagus sudanensis* Baylis, 1923. Description of the male." XXVI (3), 295-296, 2 refs.

424—Tri-State Medical Journal.

a. BABER, D. R.—" Hook worm disease." IV, 893-894.

b. PICKELL, F. W.—" Hydatid cyst of liver with report of case." V, 992-994.

425—Tropical Agriculture.

a. BRIANT, A. K.—" Tomato diseases in Trinidad." IX (3), 63-71, 1 table, 3 figs.

426—Tunisie Médicale.

a. CHAHED.—" Chitinomes ou cuticulomes observés dans un kyste hydatique du poumon." XXVI (4), 166-168.

427—United States Department of Agriculture. Miscellaneous Publication.

a. LINK, G. K. K. & RAMSEY, G. B.—" Market diseases of fruits and vegetables. Potatoes." No. 98, 62 pp., 15 pls., 196 refs.

428—United States Naval Medical Bulletin.

a. HAIGLER, F. H.—" Carbon tetrachloride poisoning. Report of cases." XXX (1), 137-139.

429—University of California Publications in Zoology.

a. INGLES, L. G.—" Four new species of *Haematoloechus* (Trematoda) from *Rana aurora draytoni* from California." XXXVII (7), 189-202, 9 figs.

b. INGLES, L. G.—"*Cephalogonimus brevicirrus*, a new species of trematode from the intestine of *Rana aurora* from California." XXXVII (8), 203-210, 1 pl.

430—Urologic and Cutaneous Review.

a. WILHELMI, O. J.—" Filariasis of scrotum." XXXVI, 313-315.

431—Verhandlungen der Schweizerischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft.

a. DUBOIS, G.—"À propos d'un nouveau genre de trématode." CXIII, pp. 385-386.

b. BAER, J. G.—"À propos du curieux mode de fixation d'un nouveau genre d'Hemistomes (Trematodes)." CXIII, pp. 386-387.

432—Veröffentlichungen aus dem Gebiete der Medizinalverwaltung.

a. LENTZE, F. A.—" Ueber die Verbreitung von Spul- und Madenwürmern und über die Massnahmen zu ihrer Bekämpfung vom Standpunkte der öffentlichen Gesundheitspflege." XXXVII, 51-129.

433—Verslagen en Mededeelingen van den Plantenziekten Dienst te Wageningen.

a. VAN POETEREN, N.—" Verslag over de werkzaamheden van den Plantenziektenkundigen Dienst in het jaar 1931." No. 66, 134 pp.

434—Veterinarski Arhiv.

a. ČEH, J.—" Trakulje pri navidezno zdravih kokoših." II (1), 1-15, 10 pls., 11 refs.

b. GORUP, M.—" Zaražljivost suvoga sijena iz sušne godine iz kraja stationarno zaraženog Distomatozom. Prilog aetiologiji Distomatoze." II (2), 63-76, 3 tables.

c. VASILJEV, M.—" Telazijske invazije očiju kod goveda motrene na klaonici grada Zagreba u 1930. godini." II (2), 77-91, 16 figs., 5 tables, 8 refs.

d. DEVIDE, J.—"Prilozi upoznavanju leukocitarne krvne slike goveda s naročitim obzirom na leukocitozu prilikom probave." II (6 & 7), 260-310, 3 tables.

435—Veterinary Alumni Quarterly.

a. SCHWARTZ, B.—" Control measures for parasites of sheep and swine." XX (2), 65-70.

436—Veterinary Bulletin. (Washington.)

a. NIGHBERT, E. M. & BUTCHER, F. D.—" The control of bots, stomach worms, and large intestinal roundworms of horses." XXVI (1), 59-66.

b. INGRAM, L. W.—"Animal carriers of human infection." XXVI (4), 287-298.

437—Veterinary Journal.

a. GRAY, H.—" Poultry pathology and therapeutics." LXXXVIII (1), 13-15.

b. WARRACK, G. H. & DALLING, T.—" So-called ' Fowl Paralysis '." LXXXVIII (1), 28-43, 17 refs.

c. CAMERON, T. W. M.—" The internal parasites of sheep : a survey." LXXXVIII (4), 140-148.

d. HOLLAND, H. M.—"An outbreak of fluke disease in sheep." LXXXVIII (4), 150-151.

e. REID, H. A.—" Some ailments of sheep in New Zealand." LXXXVIII (4), 157-162.

f. MILLER, W. C.—" Some observations on sheep-sick land." LXXXVIII (4), 167-174.

g. LEROUX, P. L.—" Some observations on three communications dealing with the treatment of gastro-intestinal strongylosis of sheep." LXXXVIII (5), 205-207, 5 refs.

h. CAMPBELL, W. A.—" Fluke in sheep." LXXXVIII (5), 207-209.

i. HUDSON, R.—" Liver fluke." LXXXVIII (5), 209.

j. BOWES, H. G.—"A few notes on some of the common sheep diseases met with in Yorkshire." LXXXVIII (5), 209-214.

k. GILLARD, C.—"*Coenurus cerebralis*, or gid, in sheep." LXXXVIII (5), 214-218, 1 pl.

l. BLOUNT, W. P.—" Studies of fowl paralysis. III. Gastronomic enteritis." LXXXVIII (6), 236-240, 2 refs.

m. TAYLOR, E. L.—" Notes on ascaris and lungworms in pigs." LXXXVIII (10), 438-441.

n. CASTLE, A. F.—" Some clinical notes on pig diseases." LXXXVIII (10), 474-476.

o. PILLERS, A. W. N.—" Notes on parasites of fur animals and cage birds." LXXXVIII (12), 543-547.

438—Veterinary Medicine.

a. SCOTT, T. O.—" Parasites a probable cause of colic in the horse." XXVII (1), 22.

b. MAGENS, H. J.—" Pyrethrum and its uses in veterinary medicine." XXVII (1), 23, 3 figs., 4 refs.

c. CRAM, E. B.—" Recent advancement in our knowledge of poultry parasitism." XXVII (1), 30-34, 28 footnote refs.

d. BOURNE, R. F.—" Biological relationships in the control of canine taeniasis." XXVII (2), 58-60.

e. ANON.—" Control of liver fluke." XXVII (3), 121.

f. HARTZELL, H. P.—" Canine filariasis." XXVII (5), 210-211.

g. ANON.—" Sanitation saves pigs at naval prison farm." XXVII (7), 320.

h. HOLLENBECK, J. B.—" Swine disease control." XXVII (10), 420-425, 2 figs.

i. STEINBACH, F. G.—"Additional notes on whipworm elimination." XXVII (11), 480-481.

439—Veterinary Record.

a. GRAY, H.—" Some medical and surgical conditions in the dog." XII (1), 1-10.

b. TAYLOR, E. L.—" Fascioliasis warning." XII (8), 213-215.

c. DOHERTY, A. G.—" Liver fluke in cattle; a note on medication." XII (16), 444.

d. JARDINE, E. F.—" Carbon tetrachloride as an anthelmintic." XII (16), 444-445.

e. BAYON, H. P.—" The pathogenesis of *Neurolymphomatosis gallinarum* and similar forms of ' fowl paralysis '." XII (17), 457-467, 8 figs., 22 refs.

f. LYNCH, J.—" Carbon tetrachloride as an anthelmintic." XII (22), 609-610.

g. CHAMBERS, F.—" The parasitic origin of poll evil and fistulous withers." XII (27), 759.

h. CAMERON, T. W. M.—" The lung worms of domesticated animals." XII (28), 775-781.

i. BROAD, W. T. D.—" Husk in cattle." [Correspondence.] XII (29), 836.

j. PILLERS, A. W. N.—" Notes on parasites in 1931." XII (32), 898-899.

k. BLACKLOCK, D. B.—" Parasitology in the medical curriculum." XII (32), 899-901.

l. BIELY, J. & PALMER, V. E.—" The etiology of fowl paralysis. (A review of literature)." XII (44), 1302-1309, 69 refs.

m. PURVIS, G. B.—" Cestodes from domestic animals in Malaya, with descriptions of new species." XII (48), 1407-1409, 3 figs.

440—Vida Nueva.

a. KOURI, P. & ARENAS, R.—"Actual conditions of the hepatical dystomatosis [*sic*] in Cuba. Its treatment. Previous statements about its prophylaxis." XXIX (5), 464-468, [Spanish version pp. 458-463 and French pp. 469-474.]

b. MARTÍNEZ FORTÚN Y FOYO, O.—" Distomatosis humana por Fasciola hepática." XXX (1), 88-94.

c. KOURI, P. & ARENAS, R.—"*Praticolella griseola*, Pfeiffer. Probable huesped intermediario de la *Fasciola hepatica*, L., en Cuba." XXX (5), 329-346.

441—Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra den Naturhistoriske Forening i Kjøbenhavn.

a. KREIS, H. A.—" Freilebende marine Nematoden von den Sunda-Inseln. II. Oncholaiminae." [Papers from Dr. Th. Mortensen's Pacific Expedition 1914-16. LXI.] XCIII, pp. 23-69, 28 refs.

b. BOVIEN, P.—" On a new nematode, *Scatonema wülkeri* gen. et sp. n. parasitic in the body-cavity of *Scatopse fuscipes* Meig. (Diptera nematocera)." XCIV, 13-32, 7 figs., 7 refs.

442—Virchow's Archiv für Pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie.

a. ANTONOW, A.—" Über die Art der Kapselbildung bei Hirncysticercose." CCLXXXV, pp. 485-493, 3 figs.

b. SCHMIETA, H.—" Zur Lehre von Echinococcus des Menschen." CCLXXXV, 650-664.

c. BARTSCH, G. H. & POSSELT, A.—" Mehrherdiger Echinococcus mit besonderer Beteiligung der Milz." CCLXXXV, 665-686.

d. LÜBINSKY, G.—" Zur pathologischen Anatomie der epithelialen Entzündung (' Dermomyositis ') bei der Schweineascaride (*Ascaris suum* Goeze)." CCLXXXV, pp. 691-703.

e. HEILMANN, P.—" Beitrag zur Pathologie der Hirncysticercose." CCLXXXVI, pp. 176-182.

443—Virginia Medical Monthly.

a. SWINEFORD, jr., O. & WADDELL, jr., W. W.—" Trichiniasis—five cases in one family—with results of skin tests." LIX (1), 28-34.

b. WAMPLER, F. J. & SUTTON, jr., L. E.—"A study of the lung involvement in human ascariasis." LIX (2), 65-72, 4 tables, 22 refs.

444—Vrachebnoye Dïelo.

a. MALINOVSKIY, S. L.—[Intestinal obstruction caused by ascariasis.] XV, 279-280.

445—Warszawskie Czasopismo Lekarskie, Wychodzi co Czwartek.

a. JUWILER, E. & SZYSZKOWSKI, W.—[Mass poisoning with trichinosis in Tomaszow-Mazoniecki.] IX, 844-845.

446—West African Medical Journal.

a. LIBERT, C. E. M. J.—"A case of paragonimiasis." v (3), 51-52.

b. TAYLOR, A. W.—"An inquiry into the origin of an outbreak of Schistosomiasis among Europeans at Kagoro, Northern Nigeria." v (4), 61-62, 1 table, 1 ref.

c. RAMSAY, G. W. St. C.—"Routine examination of the urine in areas in which *S. haematobium* is endemic: a consideration of the significance of certain abnormal constituents." vi (1), 3-4.

447—West Virginia Medical Journal.

a. HARSHA, G. M.—"Appendicitis with pin worms in etiological rôle." xxviii, 518-519.

448—Wiadomości Weterynaryjnych.

a. OBITZ, K.—"Wpływy Geologiczne i Hydrologiczne na Rozszerzanie się Chorób Pasorzytniczych." No. 140, [Reprint 8 pp.], 44 refs. [In Polish: German summary.]

449—Wiener Medizinische Wochenschrift.

a. HILMI, I.—"Über einem Fall von *Strongyloides intestinalis* in der Türkei." lxxxii, p. 307.

450—Wiener Tierärztliche Monatsschrift.

a. KELLER, L.—"Über primär verkalkte Trichinen." xix (16), 492-494, 5 figs.

451—Zeitschrift für Augenheilkunde.

a. MÜHLENS, P. & MYLIUS, K.—"Zwei Fälle von *Onchocerca caecutiens* aus Mexiko." lxxviii (3), 113-120.

b. HESSE, R.—"Über einen eigenartigen Glaskörperbefund." lxxix (2/3), 247-252.

452—Zeitschrift für Fleisch- und Milchhygiene.

a. KELLER.—"Trichinen beim Fuchs." xlii (7), 137.

b. THOMAS, F.—"Trichinen beim Fuchse." xlii (11), 217.

c. BEHR.—"Trichinenfunde beim Fuchse auch in Baden." xlii (11), 217.

d. MAY.—"Zur Behandlung finniger Rinder." xlii (12), 239-240.

e. STENGEL.—"Zur Bekämpfung der Rinderfinne." xlii (13), 258-259.

f. NÖRR, J.—"Die Trichinose im Spiegel alter Karikaturen." xlii (17), 348-351.

g. THOMAS.—"Fütterungsversuche mit trichinösem Fuchsfleisch an Mäusen." xlii (20), 398-399.

h. MÜLLER, B.—"Zur Finnenuntersuchungstechnik." xlii (23), 457-458.

i. FUNCK, E.—"Weiteres zum Vorkommen des *Cysticercus inermis* im Schlunde." xlii (23), 458.

j. NEUMÜLLER.—"*Echinococcus granulosus* (*Taenia echinococcus*) beim Fuchs, ein Beitrag zur Entstehung der Hülsenwurmkrankheit." xliii (1), 3-4.

k. PRILLWITZ.—"Echinokokken in der Muskulatur eines Schweines." xliii (1), 4, 2 figs.

l. BÄURLE, O.—"Die Reissmannsche Methode bei Trichinenuntersuchungen." xliii (4), 64-65.

453—Zeitschrift für die Gesamte Experimentelle Medizin.

a. ROSEGGER, H.—" Chemotaxisversuche mit Wurmsubstanz an eosinophilen Leukocyten." LXXXV, pp. 712-722, 14 figs., 3 tables, 18 refs.

454—Zeitschrift für die Gesamte Neurologie und Psychiatrie.

a. DÜNABURG, A.—" Zur pathologischen Anatomie des Hirncysticercus (multiple Cysten)." CXLII, pp. 120-128, 2 figs.

455—Zeitschrift für Infektionskrankheiten, Parasitäre Krankheiten und Hygiene der Haustiere.

a. RAJEWSKAJA, S. A.—" Zur Charakteristik der Nematoden der Gattung *Nematodirus* Ransom 1907. (Versuch einer monographischen Bearbeitung)." XL (2/3), 112-136, 61 figs., 16 refs.

b. FINKELDEY, W.—" Pathologisch-anatomische Befunde bei der Oesophagostomiasis der Javaneraffen." XL (2/3), 146-164, 19 refs.

c. CLARENBURG, A.—" Untersuchungen über die Lebensfähigkeit von *Cysticercus inermis*." XL (2/3), 172-190, 22 refs.

456 Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere.

a. WUNDER, W.—" Untersuchungen über Pigmentierung und Encystierung von Cercarien." XXV (2/3), 336-352, 15 figs., 21 refs.

457—Zeitschrift für Parasitenkunde.

a. GEBAUER, O.—" Zur Kenntnis der Parasitenfauna der Gemse." IV (2), 147-219, 70 figs., 88 refs.

b. SCHUURMANS STEKHOVEN, jr., J. H. & BOTMAN, P. J.—" Zur Ernährungsbiologie von *Proleptus obtusus* Duj. und die von diesen Parasiten hervorgerufenen reaktiven Änderungen des Wirtsgewebes." IV (2), 220-239, 3 figs., 20 refs.

c. ECKMANN, F.—" Über zwei neue Trematoden der Gattung *Aspidogaster*." IV (3), 395-399, 3 figs., 7 refs.

d. KHALIL, M.—" Parasites from Liberia and French Guinea, first part: Nematoda." IV (3), 431-458, 23 figs., 6 refs.

e. SZIDAT, L.—" Über cysticerke Riesencercarien, insbesondere *Cercaria mirabilis* M. Braun und *Cercaria splendens* n.sp., und ihre Entwicklung im Magen von Raubfischen zu Trematoden der Gattung *Azygia* Looss." IV (3), 477-505, 22 figs., 19 refs.

f. SZIDAT, L.—" Parasiten aus Liberia und Französisch-Guinea. II. Teil: Trematoden." IV (3), 506-521, 6 figs., 18 refs.

g. WITENBERG, G.—" On the cestode subfamily *Dipylidiinae* Stiles." IV (3), 542-584, 45 figs., 2 pp. refs.

h. TALYSIN, T.—"*Dibothriocephalus strictus* n.sp. Menschenparasit des Baikalgestades." IV (4), 722-729, 7 figs., 8 refs.

i. GEBAUER, O.—"*Böhmiella perichitinea* n.sp., ein neuer Trichostrongylide (Nematodes) des Nutria." IV (4), 730-736, 7 figs., 5 refs.

j. NÖLLER, W. & SCHMID, F.—" Zur Diagnose des Lungenwurmbefalles bei Pelztieren." IV (4), 737-747, 16 figs., 2 pp. refs.

k. CHITWOOD, B. G.—"A synopsis of the nematodes parasitic in insects of the family Blattidae." V (1), 14-50, 59 figs., 16 refs.

l. BYCHOWSKY, B.—" Die russischen Pneumonoeces-Arten und ihre geographische Verbreitung." V (1), 51-68, 7 figs., 13 refs.

m. WINOGRADOWA, T.—"*Trichocephalus affinis* und *Paramphistomum cervi* im Renntier (*Rangifer tarandus*)." V (1), 80-84, 2 refs.

n. ECKMANN, F.—" Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Trematodenfamilie Bucephalidae." V (1), 94-111, 8 figs., 30 refs.

o. KREIS, H. A.—" Beiträge zur Kenntnis pflanzenparasitischer Nematoden." V (1), 184-194, 1 pl., 9 refs.

p. WITENBERG, G.—" Über zwei in Palästina in Hunden und Katzen parasitierende Echinochasmus-Arten (Trematoda)." V (1), 213-216, 4 figs., 3 refs.

458—Zeitschrift für Pelztier- und Rauchwarenkunde.

a. SPREHN, C.—" Zur Spulwurmkrankheiten der Füchse." IV, 64-71.

b. WINNITZKY, J.—" Untersuchungen über den Einfluss gesteigerter Kalziumzufuhr auf den Befall mit Askariden bei Tieren im besonderen Hinblick auf die Pelztierzucht." IV, p. 82.

459—Zeitschrift für Urologie.

a. MAJANZ, A. I.—" Der erste Fall von Bilharziosis in USSR." XXVI (10), 665-673.

460—Zeitschrift für Vergleichende Physiologie.

a. ADAM, W.—" Über die Stoffwechselprozesse von *Ascaris suilla* Duj. 1. Teil. Die Aufnahme von Sauerstoff aus der Umgebung." XVI (1/2), 229-251, 1 fig., 18 refs.

461—Zeitschrift für Veterinärkunde.

a. GACKSTATTER.—" Sklerostomeneier im Maultierkot." XLIV (1), 27-30, 5 refs.

b. GÄRTNER, W.—" Über ' Helmidrast '—ein neues Wurmmittel für Hunde." XLIV (1), 30-33, 1 ref.

c. SCHWARZ.—" Systematische Kotuntersuchung bei Heereshunden." XLIV (5), 172-176, 14 refs.

d. GACKSTATTER.—" Einfluss von Wasser und Frost auf die Entwicklungsfähigkeit der Sklerostomeneier." XLIV (9), 334-339, 7 refs.

462—Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie.

a. KILIAN, R.—" Zur Morphologie und Systematik der Gigantorhynchidae (Acanthoceph.)." CXLI (2), 246-345, 45 figs., 10 tables, 74 refs.

463—Zeitschrift für Zellforschung und Mikroskopische Anatomie.

a. CHITWOOD, B. G. & HILL, C. H.—"A note on the esophageal glands of *Ascaris lumbricoides*." XIV (4), 605-615, 17 figs., 2 refs.

464—Zentralblatt für Allgemeine Pathologie und Pathologische Anatomie.

a. MÜLLER, W.—" Primäres Leberkarzinom bei alter Echinokokkusinfektion." LVI, 161-164.

465—Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie. Abteilung I. Originale.

a. KHALIL, M. & VOGELSANG, E. G.—" One [on] some nematode parasites from South American animals." CXXIII (7/8), 477-485, 9 figs.

b. ZSCHUCKE, J., SZIDAT, L. & WIGAND, R.—" Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Verbreitung menschlicher Helmintheninfektionen am Kurischen Haff." CXXIV (1/2), 1-16, 3 figs., 5 tables, 30 refs.

c. LÖRINCZ, F., BURGHOFFER, G. & BODROGI, G.—" Beitrag zur Echinokokkenkrankheit in Ungarn." CXXIV (1/2), 16-22, 3 tables.

d. SCHMIDT, A.—" Beitrag zur biologie der anguillula intestinalis." CXXIV (3/4), 177-180, 17 refs.

e. SSOLONITZIN, L. A.—" Ueber zwei neue Arten von Nematoden im Vogel." CXXIV (5/6), 361-365, 4 figs., 3 refs.

f. GALLI-VALERIO, B.—" Notes de parasitologie et de technique parasitologique." CXXV (1/2), 129-142.

g. HÖST, P.—"*Phocascaris phocae*, n.g., n.sp., eine neue Askaridenart aus *Phoca groenlandica* Fabr." CXXV (5/6), 335-340, 7 figs.

h. VOGEL, H. & GABALDON, A.—" Vestibulosetaria, eine neue Filariengattung aus Rattenarten." CXXVI (1/2), 119-124, 4 figs.

i. FÜLLEBORN, F.—" Über die Taxen und das sonstige Verhalten der infektionsfähigen Larven von Strongyloides und Ancylostoma. II. Mitteilung." CXXVI (3/4), 161-180, 12 figs., 13 refs.

j. PODJAPOLSKAJA, W. P. & GNEDINA, M. P.—"*Diphyllobothrium tungussicum* n.sp., ein neuer Parasit des Menschen." CXXVI (5/6), 415-419, 6 figs.

466—Zentralblatt für Chirurgie.

a. KAÏRIS, Z.—" Zur Frage des Hydatidenschwirrens." LIX, 714-715.

b. ONACA, N.—" Über einen Fall von Askaridenileus." LIX, 783-785.

c. ROSENBAUM, P.—" Bandwurmeier als Ursache des periproktitischen Abszesses." LIX, 1093-1096.

d. KRAUSS, F.—" Intrapulmonale Kugelresthöhle nach Echinococcusaushustung." LIX, 1850-1851.

467—Zoologica. New York.

a. McCLURE, G. W.—" Nematode parasites of mammals, with a description of a new species *Wellcomia branickii*." XV (1), 1-28, 1 fig., 40 refs.

468—Zoologische Jahrbücher. Abteilung für Systematik, Ökologie und Geographie der Tiere.

a. SCHULZ, E.—" Beiträge zur Kenntnis mariner Nematoden aus der Kieler Bucht." LXII (4), 331-430, 51 figs., 90 refs.

b. ALLGÉN, C.—" Die Desmodoren (*Desmodora* de Man), ein bemerkenswertes marines Genus der Nematodenfamilie Chromadoridae." LXII (4), 431-468, 28 figs., 21 refs.

469—Zoologischer Anzeiger.

a. SCHULZ, R. E. & KREPKOGORSKAJA, T. A.—" *Dentostomella translucida* n. gen., n. sp. (Nematoda Oxyurinae), aus einem Nagetier (*Rhombomy, opimus* Licht)." XCVII (11/12), 330-334, 7 figs.

b. ALLGÉN, C.—" Über eine Art des Genus *Paroncholaimus* Filipjev, *P. donsi*, von der Insel Röst (Lofoten-Archipel)." XCVII (11/12), 334-336.

c. FUCHS, A. G.—" *Plectonchus dendroctoni* n. sp." XCVIII (1/2), 37-40, 7 figs., 1 ref.

d. RAHM, G.—" Freilebende Nematoden, Rotatorien und Tardigraden aus Südamerika (besonders aus Chile)." XCVIII (3/4), 94-112, 5 figs., 1 pl.

e. RAHM, G.—" Freilebende Nematoden, Rotatorien und Tardigraden aus Südamerika (besonders aus Chile)." XCVIII (5/6), 113-128, 10 figs., 42 refs.

f. SCHUMAKOWITSCH, E. E.—" Eine neue Trematode *Maritrema sachalinicum* n. sp. aus einer Möwe (*Larus argentatus*)." XCVIII (5/6), 154-158, 1 fig., 5 refs.

g. WIŚNIEWSKI, L. W.—" Zur postembryonalen Entwicklung von *Cyathocephalus truncatus* Pall." XCVIII (7/8), 213-218, 2 figs., 4 refs.

h. PINTNER, T.—" Sinnespapillen am Genitalatrium der Tetrarhynchen." XCVIII (11/12), 295-298, 1 fig., 4 refs.

i. SZIDAT, U.—" *Dicranocercaria brachycerca* n. sp., der Typ einer neuen Gruppe gabelschwänziger Cercarien." XCVIII (11/12), 317-322, 3 figs., 3 refs.

j. SCHUURMANS STEKHOVEN, jr., J. H. & CONINCK, L. DE.—" Zur Synonymie von *Ascolaimus elongatus* (Bütschli) 1874." XCIX (5/6), 149-163.

k. KRULL, W. H.—" Studies on the life history of *Pneumobites longiplexus* (Stafford)." XCIX (9/10), 231-239, 2 figs., 12 refs.

l. DOGIEL, V.—" Eine neue in Acipenseriden parasitierende Nematodengattung aus der Familie Acuariidae." XCIX (9/10), 263-269, 4 figs.

m. TABUNSCHTIKOWA, A. W.—" Einiges über *Fasciola gigantea* Cobbold." C (7/8), 185-191, 2 figs., 15 refs.

n. SZIDAT, L.—" Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Cyclocoeliden. Der Lebenszyklus von *Tracheophilus sisowi* Skrj. 1923." C (7/8), 205-213, 3 figs., 6 refs.

o. KRUMBIEGEL, I.—" Über die Bedeutung und Einteilung thigmotaktischer Erscheinungen im Tierreich." C (9/10), 237-250, 6 figs., 11 refs.

p. SPREHN, C.—" Über einige von Dr. Eisentraut in Bolivien gesammelte Nematoden." C (11/12), 273-284, 7 figs., 16 refs.

q. IHLE, J. E. W. & IHLE-LANDENBERG, M. E.—" Über einen neuen Cestodarier (*Kosterina Kuiperi* n. gen., n. sp.) aus einer Schildkröte." C (11/12), 309-316, 10 figs., 3 refs.

470—Zuckerrübenbau.

a. RADEMACHER, B.—" Verminderung des Nematodenschadens durch Zwischenfruchtbau." 14th Year (4), 63-66, 3 tables, 5 figs.

NON-PERIODICAL LITERATURE

471—ALLGÉN, C.—" Zur Kenntnis des genus *Stenolaimus* Marion." Jönköping, 7 pp.

472—BAYLIS, H. A.—" A list of worms parasitic in Cetacea." Discovery Reports, vi, pp. 393-418, 145 refs.

473—BOVIEN, P.—" Zoology of the Faroes—IXa. Trematoda." Copenhagen, 8 pp., 7 figs., 9 refs.

474—BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).—" Instructions for collectors. No. 12. Worms." London, 22 pp., 19 figs.

475—DUMAS, A.—" Considérations sur l'étiologie de la cylicostomose larvaire ; le rôle du Cylicostome tetracanthe dans la pathogénie des états cachectiques chez le jeune cheval." Paris, Thesis.

476—EISMA, M.—" De differentiatie van het derde stadium van de larven der ancylostomidae van mensch, hond en kat." Haarlem, 152 pp., 87 figs., 8 pls., 4 pp. refs. [English summary, pp. 146-150.]

477—FÜLLEBORN, F.—" Haut und Helminthen." Handbuch der Haut- und Geschlechtskrankheiten, pp. 707-800, 58 figs.

478—GAIGER, S. H. & DAVIES, G. O.—" Veterinary pathology and bacteriology." London, viii+610 pp., 194 figs.

479—GARIN, C., ROUSSET, J. & GONTHIER, B.—" L'ankylostomose." Paris, 127 pp., 56 figs.

480—KOURI, P & ARENAS, R.—" La distomatosis hepatica en Cuba." Habana, 1, 175 pp., 29 figs., 43 refs.

481—LAIGNIER-TERRASSE, P.—" Nemathelminthes et Plathelminthes de l'Appareil Oculaire humain (Action parasitaire directe ou indirecte)." Paris, 185 pp., 19 figs., 4 pp. refs.

482—LANE, C.—" Hookworm Infection." London, etc., xiv+319 pp., 36 figs., 19 pp. refs.

483—MAHLAU, E. A.—" Die Verbreitung der Strongyliden bei Berliner Grossstadtpferden auf Grund der Larvenzüchtung." Berlin, Inaugural Dissertation, 36 pp., 3 tables, 25 refs.

484—MEYER, A.—" Dr. H. G. Bronns Klassen und Ordnungen des Tier-Reichs wissenschaftlich dargestellt in Wort und Bild. Acanthocephala. 1. Lieferung." Leipzig, 333 pp., 306 figs.

485—PETERS, B. G.—" The scope and aims of the Imperial Bureau of Agricultural Parasitology." St. Albans, Imperial Bureau of Agricultural Parasitology, 6 pp.

486—PINELLI, L.—" La Diagnosi Biologica dell'Echinococcosi." Sassari.

487—PORTAL, M. & COLLINGE, W. E.—" Partridge disease and its causes." London, ix+96 pp., 6 pls., 22 figs.

488—REGENSBURGER, K.—" Ein Fall von Zystizerkose des menschlichen Gehirns mit Cysticercus des vierten Ventrikels." Jena, Dissertation.

489—SCHULZE, W.—" Der Nachweis von Lungenwurmlarven in den Darmentleerungen des Schafes und seine praktische Bedeutung." Leipzig, Inaugural Dissertation, 30 pp.

490—SPREHN, C. E. W.—" Lehrbuch der Helminthologie." Berlin, xvi+998 pp., 374 figs., 1,253 refs.

491—STAMPA, W.—" Bodenkrankheiten bei Weiderindern und Schafen in der Provinz Pommern unter Berücksichtigung ihrer Abhängigkeit vom Untergrunde." Berlin, Inaugural Dissertation, 35 pp., 3 tables, 5 maps, 43 refs.

492—VANDEL, A.—" Le sexe des parasites dépend-il du nombre d'individus renfermés dans le même hôte ? " Société Entomologique de France, Livre du Centenaire, pp. 245-252, 19 refs.

493—VAZ, Z.—" Contribuição ao conheceminto dos trematoides de peixes fluviaes do Brasil." São Paulo, Thesis, 47 pp., 4 pls., 22 refs. [In Portuguese pp. 1-34 ; in English (abbreviated translation) pp. 35-45.]

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF HELMINTHOLOGY FOR 1932.

AUTHOR'S INDEX.

A. P. H., 181*g*.
Abaza, A. with Paraf, J., 111*a*.
Abbatucci, S., 22*a*.
Ackert, J. E., 62*b*.
Ackert, J. E. with Beach, T. D., 238*w*.
Ackert, J. E. with Graham, G. L. & Jones, R. W., 12*e*.
Acosta Camps, L. with Cámara, P. de la, 368*c*.
Ádám, L., 304*c*.
Adam, W., 115*b*, 460*a*.
Addessi, G., 144*a*.
Afifi, M., 147*t*.
Africa, C. M., 313*d*.
Agarwala, M. P. with Verma, S. C., 341*b*.
Aillerie, 343*b*.
Akamatsu, A., 241*a*.
Alcaraz, R. A., 398*d*.
Alexeieff, G., 151*l*.
Alicata, J. E., 213*b*, 252*b*, 335*c*.
Alicata, J. E. with Schwartz, B., 238*p*.
Allen, E. G. with Reifenstein, E. C. & Allen, G. S., 13*a*.
Allen, G. S. with Reifenstein, E. C. & Allen, E. G., 13*a*.
Allgén, C., 46*a*, 301*a*, 468*b*, 469*b*, 471.
Ameel, D. J., 238*i*, 393*d*.
Amendola, A., 191*d*.
American Phytopathological Society, 314*b*.
American Society of Parasitologists, 238*za*.
Amstislevskiy, L. B., 407*a*.
Anglade, M. & Gaudin, O., 101*a*.
Anon, 7*a*, 7*b*, 7*c*, 7*d*, 36*a*, 110*a*, 181*h*, 215*b*, 256*d*, 264*d*, 291*c*, 297*a*, 297*e*, 297*j*, 297*k*, 347*a*, 348*a*, 401*a*, 413*b*, 438*e*, 438*g*.
Antonow, A., 442*a*.
Arana, E. with Novaro, R., 63*b*.
Arant, F. S. & Knapp, R., 393*e*.
Archer, V. W. with Morton, C. B., 214*c*.
Archibald, R. G. & Marshall, A., 249*f*, 249*g*, 308*n*.
Arenas, R. with Kouri, P., 440*a*, 440*c*, 480.
Arnaud, R., 25*a*.
Arndt, C. H. & Christie, J. R., 350*a*.
Article, J. & Deshusses, L., 152*a*.
Artigas, P. & Pacheco, G., 353*a*.
Ascoli, R., 305*a*.
Ashburn, C. W., 405*a*.
Astudillo, J. N. with Hill, R. B., 269*d*.
Attiah, M. A. H. & Sobhy, M., 119*a*.
Augustine, D. L., Helmy, M. & Nazmi, M., 147*g*.
Augustine, D. L. & Theiler, H., 308*c*.
Avinée, E., 169*b*.
Aynaud, Peyron & Falchetti, 150*g*.
Ayyar, L. S. P. with Rao, M. A. N., 202*h*, 202*j*, 205*b*.
Azim, M. A., 224*k*.
Azmy, S. & Effat, S., 224*e*.
Aznar Molina, J., 143*c*.

Babcock, W. W., 411*a*.
Baber, D. R., 424*a*.
Bachman, G. W. & Rodriguez-Molina, R., 15*a*, 319*a*.
Bacigalupo, J., 2*c*, 63*a*, 147*e*, 147*f*, 147*l*, 151*n*, 369*c*, 369*d*.
Baer, J. G., 379*a*, 379*c*, 379*d*, 431*b*.
Baer, J. G. with Joyeux, C., 128*m*.
Baer, J. G. with Joyeux, C. & Houdemer, E., 261*a*.
Baer, J. G. with Joyeux, C. & Timon-David, J., 150*h*, 151*b*.
Baker, A. D., 394*c*.
Baldwin, A. H., 263*b*.
Bally, W., 40*a*.
Bangham, R. V. with Hunter, G. W. III, 418*e*.
Barilari, M. J. & Castellino, M. D., 198*a*.
Barnett, L., 98*a*.
Baron, L. with Girode, C. & Polacco, J., 381*b*.
Barone, G. H. with La Rue, G. R., 418*g*.
Bartolucci, F., 191*e*.
Bartsch, G. H. & Posselt, A., 442*c*.
Barzantini, J. C. with Mussio-Fournier, J. C., Séoane, C. & Rocca, F., 56*a*.
Basnuevo, J. G., 155*a*.
Basu, U. P., 100*b*.
Bauer, 280*a*.
Bäurle, O., 452*l*.
Baylis, H. A., 30*a*, 30*c*, 30*d*, 30*g*, 30*j*, 30*l*, 30*n*, 423*d*, 472.
Baylis, H. A. & King, L. A. L., 30*b*.
Bayon, H. P., 439*e*.
Beach, T. D. & Ackert, J. E., 238*w*.
Behr, 452*c*.
Behrens, R. with Oppermann, T., 162*c*.
Bellama, R., 147*n*.
Benbrook, E. A., 215*r*.
Berberian, D. A. with Yenikomshian, H. A., 423*f*.
Bergareche, J., 67*b*.
Bergman, R. A. M., 43*a*, 187*d*.
Bernardini, A., 317*g*, 386*a*.
Berngruber, R. with Leeb, F., 286*a*.
Bernou, A., Fruchaud, H. & Gain, R., 381*a*.
Berthier, J., 54*c*.
Bhalerao, G. D., 202*a*, 202*c*, 202*f*, 202*g*, 202*k*.

Bica de Medeiros, A. & Saint Pastous, 367*a*.
Biely, J. & Palmer, V. E., 439*l*.
Biggam, A. G. & Ghalioungui, P., 249*i*.
Bipin Bihari Sinha, 30*k*.
Birkeland, I. W., 270*a*.
Bishop, E. L. with Keller, A. E. & Leathers, W. S., 240*d*.
Blackie, W. K., 275*a*.
Blacklock, D. B., 100*c*, 439*k*.
Blechmann, G., 197*a*.
Bleecker, W. L. & Smith, R. M., 104*a*.
Blount, W. P., 437*l*.
Blount, W. P. with Hamilton, H. P., 289*a*.
Blum, P. with Gougerot, H., 124*a*.
Bodrogi, G. with Lörincz, F., 304*b*.
Bodrogi, G. with Lörincz, F. & Burghoffer, G., 465*c*.
Bokhari, M. A. with Mehra, H. R., 10*b*.
Bol, B. & Yakovleff, I., 264*n*.
Bonafos with Vergoz, 112*f*.
Boncato, P. C., 312*a*.
Bongert, J., 293*a*.
Bonne, C., 419*b*.
Bonne, W. M., 187*e*.
Bordagorry de Assumpção, M. with Caputo, F., 367*b*.
Borrel, A. & Larrousse, F., 151*a*.
Bosch Millares, J. & Gómez Bosch, J., 361*a*.
Botman, T. P. J. with Schuurmans Stekhoven, jr., J. H., 457*b*.
Botto Micca, A., 389*b*.
Boucher, H., 261*b*.
Boucher, L., 372*b*.
Boughton, R. V., 133*c*.
du Bourguet, 402*a*.
Bourne, R. F., 438*d*.
Bovien, P., 441*b*, 473.
Bowes, H. G., 437*j*.
Brachetto-Brian, D. with Mazzini, O. F., 87*a*, 369*b*.
Bradford, W. L. with Miller, jr., J. J. & McCoy, O. R., 214*d*.
Branbergen, R. T., 292*d*.
Bressot, E., 327*a*.
Briant, A. K., 425*a*.
British Museum (Natural History), 474.
Broad, W. T. D., 439*i*.
Brown, H. W., 12*l*, 334*g*.
Brown, H. W. with Lamson, P. D., Caldwell, E. L. & Ward, C. B., 12*b*.
Brown, H. W. with Lamson, P. D. & Ward, C. B., 214*i*.
Bruce, E. A., 106*a*.
Brues, C. T., 328*a*.
Brug, S. L., 187*b*, 292*g*.
Brüll, H., 162*a*.
Brumpt, E., 24*j*, 128*b*.
Brun, R. & Jaubert de Beaujeu, A., 101*d*.
Brüning, 160*b*.
Brüning, H., 280*b*.
Bryant, J. B., 215*d*.
Buchanan, J. C. R. with Connell, W. K., 423*l*.
Büchner, S., 285*b*.
Buckley, J. J. C. with Triffitt, M. J. & McDonald, W. A., 226*f*.
Buen, E. de, Cámara, P. de la & Juárez, E., 368*b*.
Buhrer, E. M. with Steiner, G., 252*d*, 314*c*, 315*e*, 315*f*, 315*g*, 315*k*.
Buhrer, E. M. with Steiner, G. & Limber, D. P., 315*l*.
Burghoffer, G. with Lörincz, F. & Bodrogi, G., 465*c*.
Burke, A. M. B. with Hoffman, W. A. & Marín, R. A., 319*b*.
Burr, S. with Millard, W. A. & Johnson, L. R., 181*a*.
Butcher, F. D. with Nighbert, E. M., 436*a*.
Butler, J. B. & Humphries, A., 395*a*.
Butsch, W. L., 214*j*.
Bychowsky, B., 457*l*.

Caballero, E. with Ochoterena, I., 17*a*, 17*b*.
Caballero, E. with Sokoloff, D., 17*c*.
Cable, R. M. with Stunkard, H. W., 76*b*.
Caldwell, E. L. with Lamson, P. D., Brown, H. W. & Ward, C. B., 12*b*.
Calvo Melendro, J., 143*b*, 266*b*.
Cámara, P. de la & Acosta Camps, L., 368*c*.
Cámara, P. de la with Buen, E. de & Juárez, W., 368*b*.
Cambau, 382*a*.
Cameron, T. W. M., 199*b*, 226*d*, 226*o*, 332*a*, 437*c*, 439*h*.
Campbell, H. G. M. with Shortt, H. E. & Lal, C., 204*a*.
Campbell, W. A., 437*h*.
Campos Góes, O., 80*a*.
Canavan, W. P. N., 393*b*.
Cantoni, O., 317*h*.
Capua, A., 317*c*.
Capurro, J. D. with Fernández, J. G. & Carri, M. A., 398*g*.
Caputo, F. & Bordagorry de Assumpção, M., 367*b*.
Carew, J., 340*b*.
Carne, H. R. & Ross, I. C., 221*a*.
Carri, M. A. with Fernández, J. G. & Capurro, J. D., 398*g*.
Casa, V. della, 60*h*.
Casaubon, A., Cossoy, S. & Pintos, C. M., 64*b*.
Cassata, C., 90*a*.
Cassoute & Poinso, 54*l*.
Castellino, M. D. with Barilari, M. J., 198*a*.

Castex, M. R. & Greenway, D., 326*o*.
Castle, A. F., 437*n*.
Caston, F. G. *see* Cawston, F. G., 37*a*.
Castronuovo, G., 191*a*, 191*b*, 385*a*.
Castro Ojeda, J., 361*b*.
Cavour with Tsykalas, 147*zi*.
Cawston, F. G., 37*a*, 147*zc*, 249*b*.
Cayley, D. M., 181*e*.
Cbouzel, E., 376*a*.
Čeh, J., 434*a*.
Čerceňanský, J., 134*a*, 134*b*.
Ceresoli, A., 268*e*.
Chacón, A. L., 35*c*.
Chadwick, C. R. with MacHattie, C., 423*m*.
Chahed, 426*a*.
Chambers, F., 439*g*.
Chandler, A. C., 12*m*, 238*a*, 238*q*, 335*e*.
Chase, E. E., 215*q*.
Chen, T. T. with Riley, W. A., 259*a*,
Chernobulskiy, S. N. with Gintse, V, V., 253*b*.
Chesterman, C. C., 423*j*.
Chiodo, A., 324*a*.
Chitwood, B. G., 297*i*, 313*a*, 335*a*, 457*k*.
Chitwood, B. G. & Hill, C. H., 463*a*.
Chopra, R. N. & Mukherji, B., 203*a*.
Christenson, R. O., 278*a*, 297*l*.
Christie, J. R., 315*i*, 418*l*.
Christie, J. R. with Arndt, C. H., 350*a*.
Christophe, L., Divry, P. & Moreau, 219*a*.
Christopherson, J. B., 147*z*.
Chu, H. J. with Hoeppli, R., 196*a*.
Chureau, 112*e*.
Ciani, M., 158*a*.
Cionini, A., 277*b*.
Clapham, P. A., 226*m*.
Clarenburg, A., 415*a*, 455*c*.
Clark, A. F., 294*a*.
Cobb, N. A., 214*a*, 252*a*, 252*c*.
Coicou, F., 148*j*.
Coletti, D. A., 277*a*.
Coley, B. L., 216*a*.
Collet, P., 129*b*.
Collinge, W. E. with Portal, M., 487.
Collins, B. J. with Stiles, C. W., 225*a*.
Colombo, 25*b*.
Coninck, L. de, 115*a*.
Coninck, L. de with Schuurmans Stekhoven, jr., J. H., 290*a*, 469*j*.
Conklin, R. L., 394*b*.
Connell, W. K. & Buchanan, J. C. R., 423*l*.
Constas with Valtis, J., Vacaloulis, G., Ionnides & Kiskirdis, 381*c*.
Conte, G., 317*b*.
Cort, W. W., 238*z*.
Cort, W. W. with Foster, A. O., 12*f*, 12*k*.
Cossoy, S. with Casaubon, A. & Pintos, C. M., 64*b*.
Costa, R., 408*a*.
Costa, S. F. G. da, 148*b*, 151*g*.
Costa, S. F. G. da with Rebello, S. & Toscano Rico, J., 148*a*.
Costa e Silva, A. C. da with Damas Mora, A., 147*h*.
Cottalorda & Paoli, 54*g*.
Coulter, J. L. S. with Drake, D. C., 244*b*.
Craig, C. F., 393*f*.
Cram, E. B., 417*a*, 438*c*.
Croveri, P. & Marcolongo, F., 61*a*, 189*a*.
Croveri, P. & Placeo, F., 93*a*.
Cruz, W. O., 96*a*, 151*m*.
Cubas, J. L. de, 84*b*.
Cucco, G., 93*b*.
Culver, H. & Hoeppner, W. F., 251*a*.
Cunningham, H. S., 315*a*.
Curtze, W., 414*d*.
Cussy de Almeda, C., 200*a*.
Cutler, J. T., 239*a*.

Daengsvang, S., 319*c*.
Daengsvang, S. with Foster, A. O., 238*g*.
Dalling, T. with Warrack, G. H., 437*b*.
Damas Mora, A. & Costa e Silva, A. C. da, 147*h*.
Datta, S. C. A., 202*b*.
Daubney, R., 238*o*.
Daubney, R. & Hudson, J. R., 308*i*.
Davey, T. H. with Gordon, R. M., Hicks, E. P. & Watson, M., 31*d*.
Davies, E., 308*g*.
Davies, G. O. with Gaiger, S. H., 478.
Deautier, E. with Mazza, S. & Esteullet, A., 351*e*.
Defazio, F. with Niño, F. L., 82*a*.
Delbet, 101*b*.
Deshusses, L. with Article, J., 152*a*.
Détroyat, C., 129*c*.
Dévé, F., 2*a*, 143*a*, 326*a*, 326*b*, 326*c*, 326*d*, 326*e*, 326*f*, 326*g*, 326*h*, 326*i*, 326*j*, 326*k*, 326*l*, 326*m*, 326*n*, 364*a*.
Devide, J., 434*d*.
Devoto, L., 268*d*.
Diamantis, 147*ze*.
Diamantis, A., 250*a*, 250*b*.
Días Muñoz, I., 83*a*.
Didiée, J., 113*c*.
Divry, P. with Christophe, L. & Moreau, 219*a*.
Dobrovolny, C. G., 418*k*, 420*a*.
Doering, C. R. with Earle, W. C., 12*c*.
Dogiel, V., 469*l*.
Dognon, A., 150*d*.
Doherty, A. G., 439*c*.
Dollfus, R. P., 24*i*, 24*m*, 116*a*, 116*b*, 123*a*, 130*a*, 130*e*, 273*a*, 380*a*.
Dombray, P. with Thiry, G., 151*i*.

Dorier, A., 130*c*, 150*e*.
Dove, W. E., 12*d*.
Drake, D. C. & Coulter, J. L. S., 244*b*.
Dreesbach, F., 75*f*.
Drevon, P., 54*i*.
Dubois, A. with Rodhain, J., 423*e*.
Dubois, G., 126*a*, 431*a*.
Dumas, A., 475.
Dumitrescu-Mante with Juvara, E., 373*a*.
Dünaburg, A., 454*a*.
Durand, G., 55*a*.

Earle, W. C. & Doering, C. R., 12*c*.
Eckmann, F., 457*c*, 457*n*.
Edwards, E. T., 8*a*.
Effat, S. with Azmy, S., 224*e*.
Egyptian Medical Association, 224*c*.
Eisma, M., 476.
Ejsmont, L., 24*l*, 151*h*.
Elkeles, G. & Grzimek, B., 414*j*.
Erhardt, A., 47*c*, 47*n*.
Erhardt, A. & Keil, W., 42*a*.
Escardó y Anaya, V., 84*a*.
Escher, D. H., 147*zg*.
Essex, H. E., 238*l*.
Estella, J., 67*a*.
Estella, J. & Estella y Bermúdez de Castro, L., 66*b*.
Estella y Bermúdez de Castro, L. with Estella, J., 66*b*.
Esteullet, A. with Mazza, S. & Deautier, E., 351*e*.
Eyquem, E., 148*k*.

Fairén, V., 66*a*.
Fairley, K. D. with Kellaway, C. H., 263*a*.
Fairley, N. H., 423*a*.
Fakhry, A., 224*b*.
Falchetti with Aynaud & Peyron, 150*g*.
Fallon, W. M., 100*d*.
Farjot with Vendeuvre, 169*a*.
Fastovska, E. I. with Gorodetskiy, A. S., 337*a*.
Faust, E. C., 137*a*, 147*k*, 206*a*, 214*h*, 339*a*.
Fellenberg, R. v., 392*a*.
Fernández, J. G., Carri, M. A. & Capurro, J. D., 398*g*.
Fernández Martínez, F., 65*a*, 269*g*, 338*a*.
Fernández Uhal, M., 2*h*.
Fernando, W., 135*a*.
Ferrari, R. C. with Ivanissevich, O., 2*f*.
Ferro, A., 2*e*.
Fieschi, A., 193*a*.
Filiński, W., 318*a*.
Findenegg, J., 207*a*.
Finkeldey, W., 455*b*.
Finnemore, H., 73*e*.
Fiolle, J., 54*d*.
Fiora, A. with Mazza, S., 351*d*, 351*n*, 351*o*.
Fiora, A. with Mazza, S. & Parodi, S., 351*q*.
Fiora, A. with Mazza, S. & Romaña, C., 351*c*.
Flynn, R., 72*a*.
Fonseca, F. da & Prado, A., 366*a*.
Forti, A., 62*c*.
Foster, A. O., 238*v*.
Foster, A. O. & Cort, W. W., 12*f*, 12*k*.
Foster, A. O. & Daengsvang, S., 238*g*.
Fournier, R. with Spéder, 49*a*.
Franklin, R. H. with Low, G. C., 256*a*.
Frazier, H. S., 254*a*.
Fredbärj, T., 5*a*, 5*b*, 296*b*.
Freund, L., 322*a*, 322*c*.
Fróes, H. P., 74*a*, 96*c*.
Fruchaud, H. with Bernou, A. & Gain, R., 381*a*.
Fuchs, A. G., 469*c*.
Fuhrmann, O., 274*a*.
Fukui, T., 421*a*.
Fülleborn, F., 47*f*, 147*b*, 208*a*, 255*b*, 255*c*, 465*i*, 477.
Funccius, B. & Kraus, H., 281*a*.
Funck, E., 452*i*.

Gabaldon, A. with Vogel, H., 465*h*.
Gackstatter, 461*a*, 461*d*.
Gaiger, S. H. & Davies, G. O., 478.
Gain, R. with Bernou, A. & Fruchaud, H., 381*a*.
Galli, G., 93*c*.
Galliard, H., 128*e*.
Gallien, L., 150*c*, 150*f*.
Galli-Valerio, B., 465*f*.
Gálvez, I. & Garate, F. O., 352*a*, 352*b*.
Gaminara, A. & Talice, R. V., 147*j*.
Garate, F. O. with Gálvez, I., 352*a*, 352*b*.
García Capurro, F. with Piaggio Blanco, R., 16*d*.
Gardiner, M. L. with Miller, jr., H. M., 240*e*, 334*b*, 393*a*.
Garin, C., 148*g*.
Garin, C., Rousset, J. & Gonthier, B., 262*a*, 479.
Gärtner, W., 461*b*.
Gasowska, M., 109*a*.
Gass, R. S. with Keller, A. E. & Hillstrom, H. T., 214*k*.
Gaubert, M., 128*h*.
Gaudin, C. with Viallet, 113*a*.
Gaudin, O. with Anglade, M., 101*a*.
Gebauer, O., 457*a*, 457*i*.
Geoffroy & Poisson, 343*a*.
Geremia, A., 190*a*.
Ghalioungui, P. with Biggam, A. G., 249*i*.
Ghosal, M. L., 205*c*.
Ghosh, P. K., 203*c*.
Gibbins, E. G., 31*c*.

Giese, C., 75*b*.
Gillard, C., 437*k*.
Gilruth, J. A., 73*h*.
Ginestous, E., 182*a*.
Gintse, V. V. & Chernobulskiy, S. N., 253*b*.
Giorgacopulo, D., 58*b*.
Giovine, D., 299*a*.
Girges, R., 249*c*, 249*e*, 319*f*.
Girode, C., Baron, L. & Polacco, J., 381*b*.
Girshfeld, E. A., 253*a*.
Glaser, R. W., 139*a*.
Gluschke, A., 48*c*.
Gnedina, M. P. with Podjapolskaja, W. P., 465*j*.
Godfrey, G. H. & Oliveira, J., 314*a*.
Goffart, H., 39*a*, 78*a*, 176*a*.
Gogate, B. S., 308*l*.
Gohar, N., 423*q*.
Gokhalé, G. K. with Paranjpé, A. S., 52*a*.
Gómez Bosch, J. with Bosch Millares, J., 361*a*.
Gonthier, B. with Garin, C. & Rousset, J., 262*a*, 479.
González Galván, J. M., 267*a*.
González Sabathié, L., 365*a*.
Goodey, T., 181*f*, 226*c*, 226*e*, 226*j*.
Goodrich, A. L., 418*h*.
Gopsill, L. W., 34*a*.
Gordon, H. McL., 73*a*, 73*g*.
Gordon, R. M., 31*b*.
Gordon, R. M., Hicks, E. P., Davey, T. H. & Watson, M., 31*d*.
Gore, K. B., 243*a*.
Gorodetskiy, A. S. & Fastovska, E. I., 337*a*.
Gorup, M., 434*b*.
Goto, T., 179*a*.
Gougerot, H. & Blum, P., 124*a*.
Goulliart, M., 151*f*, 151*j*.
Goyanes, J. with Pittaluga, G., 269*a*.
Grace, A. W., Grace, F. B. & Warren, S., 15*c*.
Grace, F. B. with Grace, A. W. & Warren, S., 15*c*.
Graham, G. L., Ackert, J. E. & Jones, R. W., 12*e*.
Graham, N. P. with Ross, I. C., 222*a*.
Graham, R. with Thorp, jr., F., 140*a*.
Graubner, F., 47*k*.
Gray, H., 437*a*, 439*a*.
Green, H. H. with Theiler, A., 300*a*.
Greenway, D. with Castex, M. R., 326*o*.
Grégoire, R., 112*a*.
Gregory, P. H., 29*a*.
Grini, O., 297*g*.
Gruber, G. B., 185*a*.
Gruberg, R., 147*d*.
Grzimek, B. with Elkeles, G., 414*j*.
Grzybowski, M. & Stepień, B., 4*a*.
Guard, W. F., 297*h*.
Guba, E. F., 110*b*.
Guberlet, J. E., 147*c*.
Guberlet, J. E. with Lloyd, L. C., 238*f*.
Guibal, A. & Lonjon, P., 57*a*.
Guilliny with Heckenroth, 261*c*.
Gulati, A. N., 201*a*.
Gutdeutsch, H. with Mazza, S., Oliva, C. D. & Schürmann, K., 351*f*.

Haigler, F. H., 428*a*.
Halawani, A. with Khalil, M. & Hilmy, I. S., 224*j*.
Halbertsma, J. J., 292*f*.
Hall, M. C., 154*a*, 215*g*, 319*d*, 319*e*.
Halprin, H., 235*a*.
Hamerton, A. E., 336*b*.
Hamid, A., 308*e*.
Hamilton, H. P. & Blount, W. P., 289*a*.
Hanson, K. B., 215*c*.
Hara, Y. with Kobayasi, E., 230*c*.
Hardy, W. T. & Schmidt, H., 131*a*.
Harley, G. W., 423*i*.
Harper, P., 100*e*.
Harper, W. F., 308*k*.
Harris, W. V., 307*a*.
Harsha, G. M., 447*a*.
Harshe, K. R., 10*a*.
Hartzell, H. P., 438*f*.
Harwood, P. D., 335*f*, 418*f*.
Hassan, A. with Khalil, M., 128*d*, 224*f*, 224*g*.
Hastings, R. J., Newton, W. & Steiner, G., 315*h*.
Hauer, A., 47*g*.
Heckenroth & Guilliny, 261*c*.
Heckenroth, F., 183*b*.
Hedrich, W., 255*a*.
Heegewaldt, E., 355*a*.
Heidegger, 161*a*.
Heilmann, P., 442*e*.
Heilmeyer, L., 165*a*.
Helminthological Society of Washington, 238*n*, 238*u*.
Helmy, M. with Augustine, D. L. & Nazmi, M., 147*g*.
Hennemann, I. P. with Vos, J. J. T., 187*f*.
Hennessey, R. S. F. with Owen, H. B., 423*c*.
Henry, A., 102*a*.
Hertzberg, A. A., 175*a*.
Hesse, R., 451*b*.
Hester, W. S., 405*c*.
Heydemann, E. R., 163*d*.
Hickey, S. G. M. with Singh, U. S., 205*e*.
Hicks, E. P., 31*e*.
Hicks, E. P. with Gordon, R. M., Davey, T. H. & Watson, M., 31*d*.
Higazi, I., 224*i*.
Hill, C. H. with Chitwood, B. G., 463*a*.
Hill, R. B. & Astudillo, J. N., 269*d*.
Hillenbrand, K., 285*a*.

Hiller, W., 47*i*.
Hillstrom, H. T. with Keller, A. E. & Gass, R. S., 214*k*.
Hilmi, I., 449*a*.
Hilmy, I. S. with Khalil, M. & Halawani, A., 224*j*.
Hiromoto, T. with Shigenobou, T., 303*b*.
Hirsch, S., 71*a*.
Hirst, L. F., 136*a*.
Hissette, J., 25*e*.
Hiyeda, K., 237*a*.
Hodson, W. E. H., 114*a*.
Hoeppli, R., 138*d*, 309*a*, 346*a*, 419*a*.
Hoeppli, R. & Chu, H. J., 196*a*.
Hoeppner, W. F. with Culver, H., 251*a*.
Hoffman, W. A., 81*b*.
Hoffman, W. A. & Marín, R. A., 147*zd*.
Hoffman, W. A., Marín, R. A. & Burke, A. M. B., 319*b*.
Holland, H. M., 437*d*.
Hollenbeck, J. B., 438*h*.
Hoogland, H. J. M., 415*c*.
Hörbst, L. & Loos, H. O., 41*a*.
Höst, P., 465*g*.
Houdemer, E., 125*a*.
Houdemer, E. with Joyeux, C. & Baer, J. G., 261*a*.
Hsü, H. F., 309*b*.
Hudson, J. R. with Daubney, R., 308*i*.
Hudson, R., 437*i*.
Hulse, C. R. with O'Connor, F. W., 423*h*.
Hulshoff, A. A., 292*e*.
Humphreys, R. M., 423*p*.
Humphries, A. with Butler, J. B., 395*a*.
Hunter, G. W. III, 19*a*, 418*a*, 418*b*.
Hunter, G. W. III & Bangham, R. V., 418*e*.

Ibiapina, A. with Malagueta, I. & Pereira e Oliveira, A., 284*a*.
Ibrahim, A., 147*w*.
Ibrus-Määr, A., 164*a*.
Ihle, J. E. W. & Ihle-Landenberg, M. E., 469*q*.
Ihle-Landenberg, M. E. with Ihle, J. E. W., 469*q*.
Imamura, S., 306*a*.
Imamura, S. with Kaburaki, T., 330*b*, 330*c*.
Imperial Bureau of Agricultural Parasitology, 226*g*.
Ingles, L. G., 429*a*, 429*b*.
Ingram, L. W., 436*b*.
Innes, F. R., 100*f*.
Ionnides with Valtis, J., Vacaloulis, G., Constas & Kiskirdis, 381*c*.
Ishii, Y. & Yamashiro, R., 412*e*.
Ivanissevich, O., 398*e*.
Ivanissevich, O. & Ferrari, R. C., 2*f*.
Iwanoff, X., 209*a*.
Iyengar, M. O. T., 201*g*.
Iyengar, M. O. T. with Rao, S. S., 201*b*, 201*d*.

J. C. M., 217*c*.
Jacarelli, E., 185*b*.
Jacchia, P., 192*a*.
Jahn, T. L. & Kuhn, L. R., 76*a*.
Jame, L. & Jude, A., 372*a*.
Jardine, E. F., 439*d*.
Järpe, E., 296*a*.
Jaubert de Beaujeu, A. with Brun, R., 101*d*.
Jáuregui, P. & Monserrat, J. L., 21*a*, 398*f*.
Jáuregui, P. & Subiza, V., 398*a*.
Jeanneney, G., 95*a*.
Jewell, N. P., 249*h*.
Johnson, G. C., 181*b*.
Johnson, L. R. with Millard, W. A. & Burr, S., 181*a*.
Johnstone, H. G. & Larsen, A. E., 132*a*.
Johnstone, R. N., 223*a*.
Jones, E. I. & Rothschild, M., 308*h*.
Jones, L. H., 213*a*.
Jones, R. W. with Graham, G. L. & Ackert, J. E., 12*e*.
Jones, S. B., 249*d*.
Joselevich, M., 398*h*.
Joyeux, C., 54*a*, 130*f*.
Joyeux, C. & Baer, J. G., 128*m*.
Joyeux, C., Baer, J. G. & Timon-David, J., 150*h*, 151*b*.
Joyeux, C., Houdemer, E. & Baer, J. G., 261*a*.
Juárez, E. with Buen, E. de & Cámara, P. de la, 368*b*.
Jude, A. with Jame, L., 372*a*.
Jurgens, A. L., 187*c*.
Juvara, E. & Dumitrescu-Mante, 373*a*.
Juwiler, E. & Szyszkowski, W., 445*a*.

Kaburaki, T. & Imamura, S., 330*b*, 330*c*.
Kaïris, Z., 466*a*.
Kálalová-Di Lottiová, V., 134*c*.
Kastein, J., 47*a*.
Kato, K., 237*d*.
Katoaka, N. & Momma, K., 168*a*.
Katsuta, I., 412*a*, 412*c*, 412*d*, 412*f*, 412*p*, 412*q*.
Kauzal, G., 73*b*, 73*c*.
Kauzal, G. with Ross, I. C., 105*a*.
Kawamura, R., 147*p*.
Kawanishi, K., 412*i*, 412*k*, 412*l*, 412*m*.
Kawasaki, S. with Sumi, I., 237*e*.
Keil, W. with Erhardt, A., 42*a*.
Kéler, S., 321*a*, 321*b*.
Kellaway, C. H. & Fairley, K. D., 263*a*.
Keller, 452*a*.
Keller, A. E., 248*a*.
Keller, A. E., Hillstrom, H. T. & Gass, R. S., 214*k*.

Keller, A. E., Leathers, W. S. & Bishop, E. L., 240*d*.
Keller, L., 450*a*.
Kennedy, A. H. with Law R. G., 107*a*, 297*c*.
Kerr, K. B. with Miller, jr., H. M., 334*a*.
Kersente, F., 325*a*.
Kevorkov, N., 403*a*.
Khalil, J., 147*zb*.
Khalil, M., 62*a*, 147*a*, 147*i*, 147*o*, 147*za*, 178*a*, 224*l*, 457*d*.
Khalil, M., Halawani, A. & Hilmy, I. S., 224*j*.
Khalil, M. & Hassan, A., 128*d*, 224*f*, 224*g*.
Khalil, M. & Vogelsang, E. G., 351*h*, 465*a*.
Khan Bahadur Ahmed Bakhsh, 203*e*.
Kilian, R., 462*a*.
King, C. J. & Loomis, H. F., 141*a*.
King, L. A. L. with Baylis, H. A., 30*b*.
Kingscote, A. A., 258*b*.
Kirby, D. W., 194*a*.
Kiskirdis with Valtis, J., Vacaloulis, G., Constas & Ionnides, 381*c*.
Kitamura, K., 211*a*.
Kitamura, K. & Nakamura, M., 211*b*.
Kitamura, K. & Takada, I., 211*c*.
Knabe, K., 47*l*.
Knapp, R. with Arant, F. S., 393*e*.
Knott, J. I. & Rice, J. B., 14*a*.
Kobayasi, E. & Hara, Y., 230*c*.
Koch, E. W., 271*c*.
Kondratyeff, W., 264*k*.
Koop, L., 414*a*.
Koppisch, E., 81*a*.
Korke, V. T., 201*e*.
Kouri, P. & Arenas, R., 440*a*, 440*c*, 480.
Kovalev, E. I., 406*a*.
Kraus, H. with Funccius, B., 281*a*.
Krauss, F., 466*d*.
Kreis, H. A., 12*j*, 231*a*, 238*m*, 418*d*, 441*a*, 457*o*.
Krepkogorskaya, T., 264*m*.
Krepkogorskaja, T. A. with Schulz, R. E., 469*a*.
Krull, W. H., 469*k*.
Krull, W. H. & Price, H. F., 302*a*.
Krumbiegel, I., 469*o*.
Kuhn, L. R. with Jahn, T. L., 76*a*.

Labbé, M., 148*h*, 183*a*.
Laboviti, V., 271*a*.
Lacaz de Moraes, J., 20*a*.
Laidlaw, W. B. R., 396*a*.
Laignier-Terrasse, P., 481.
Lakela, O., 320*a*.
Lal, C. with Shortt, H. E. & Campbell, H. G. M., 204*a*.
Lamas, D. with Prat, D., 87*b*.
Lampiris, S., 163*b*.
Lamson, P. D., Brown, H. W. & Ward, C. B., 214*i*.
Lamson, P. D., Caldwell, E. L., Brown, H. W. & Ward, C. B., 12*b*.
Lamson, P. D. & Ward, C. B., 238*c*.
Landazuri, E. C. de, 269*b*.
Lane, C., 256*b*, 482.
Langen, C. D. de, 292*a*.
Laquièze, E., 128*i*.
Larrousse, F., 24*g*, 151*c*.
Larrousse, F. with Borrel, A., 151*a*.
Larsen, A. E. with Johnstone, H. G., 132*a*.
La Rue, G. R., 418*c*.
La Rue, G. R. & Barone, G. H., 418*g*.
La Rue, G. R. & Townsend, E. W., 418*i*.
Law, R. G. & Kennedy, A. H., 107*a*, 297*c*.
Leathers, W. S. with Keller, A. E. & Bishop, E. L., 240*d*.
Lee, C. U., 138*c*, 147*r*.
Leeb, F. & Berngruber, R., 286*a*.
Leger, M. & Queinnec, P., 128*j*.
Lemoyne with Schmite, 375*b*.
Lentz, W., 414*c*.
Lentze, F. A., 210*a*, 432*a*.
Léo, G., 148*d*.
leRoux, P. L., 30*m*, 33*a*, 437*g*.
Liang, C. S., 138*b*.
Liautard, 54*k*.
Libert, C. E. M. J., 446*a*.
Liengme, A., 51*a*.
Lillig, R., 311*a*.
Limber, D. P. with Steiner, G. & Buhrer, E. M., 315*l*.
Link, G. K. K. & Ramsey, G. B., 427*a*.
Linton, E., 393*h*.
Lioubavsky, A., 264*o*.
Lipinski, W., 148*c*.
Llanos, M. A., 356*a*.
Lloyd, L. C. & Guberlet, J. E., 238*f*.
Lodato, G., 60*c*.
Loeper, M. & Soulié, P., 148*i*.
Longo, D., 316*b*.
Lonjon, P. with Guibal, A., 57*a*.
Loomis, H. F. with King, C. J., 141*a*.
Loos, H. O. with Hörbst, L., 41*a*.
López Albo, W., 18*a*, 360*a*.
López Buera, L., 143*d*.
López-Neyra, C. R., 24*c*, 130*d*, 269*f*.
López-Neyra, C. R. & Pozo, D. G., 85*a*, 86*a*, 269*c*.
López Pondal, M. R., 351*b*.
Lörincz, F., 260*a*.
Lörincz, F. & Bodrogi, G., 304*b*.
Lörincz, F., Burghoffer, G. & Bodrogi, G., 465*c*.
Lotsy, G. O., 147*s*.
Low, G. C. & Franklin, R. H., 256*a*.
Lozano Monzón, R., 266*a*, 358*a*.
Lubimov, M. P. with Schulz, R. E., 308*a*.
Lübinsky, G., 442*d*.

Lucker, J. T., 238*y*.
Lynch, J., 439*f*.
Lynch, P. P., 295*a*.

Maccagno, T., 94*c*.
McCapes, A. M. with Simms, B. T. & Muth, O. H., 215*m*.
Macchioni, G., 298*a*.
McClure, G. W., 467*a*.
McCoy, O. R., 334*f*, 393*c*.
McCoy, O. R. with Miller, jr., J. J. & Bradford, W. L., 214*d*.
MacDonagh, E. J. M., 398*c*.
McDonald, W. A. with Triffitt, M. J. & Buckley, J. J. C., 226*f*.
MacHattie, C. & Chadwick, C. R., 423*m*.
McIntosh, A., 238*r*.
McKenzie, A., 423*g*.
M. MacM. *see* Triffitt, M. J.
McWhorter, F. P. & Weiss, F., 120*a*.
Madden, F. C., 147*v*.
Magens, H. J., 438*b*.
Mahlau, E. A., 483.
Maissa, P. A. with Udaondo, C. B., 351*a*.
Majanz, A. I., 459*a*.
Makar, N., 99*a*, 224*a*.
Malagueta, I., Ibiapina, A. & Pereira e Oliveira, A., 284*a*.
Malinovskiy, S. L., 444*a*.
Mandoul, H., 233*a*.
Manz, W., 414*f*.
Maplestone, P. A., 201*c*, 201*f*, 203*i*, 341*a*.
Maplestone, P. A. & Mukerji, A. K., 203*f*.
Marcandier, M. & Pirot, R., 128*g*.
Marcelet, H., 108*a*, 150*b*.
Marcolongo, F. with Croveri, P., 61*a*, 189*a*.
Marín, R. A. with Hoffman, W. A., 147*zd*.
Marín, R. A. with Hoffman, W. A. & Burke, A. M. B., 319*b*.
Marotel, 101*c*.
Marshall, A. with Archibald, R. G., 249*f*, 249*g*, 308*n*.
Martin, J. F. & Tisserand, G., 112*b*.
Martínez, C., 67*c*.
Martínez Fortún y Foyo, O., 440*b*.
Massias, C., 125*b*.
Massie, E. with Miller, jr., H. M., 240*b*.
Masumoto, K. with Nakano, T., 279*a*.
Matsuo, H., 287*a*, 287*b*.
Mattlet, G., 25*c*.
May, 452*d*.
Mayer, M. & Nauck, E. G., 160*a*.
Mayou, M. S., 333*a*.
Mazza, S., Esteullet, A. & Deautier, E., 351*e*.
Mazza, S. & Fiora, A., 351*d*, 351*n*, 351*o*.
Mazza, S., Oliva, C. D., Schürmann, K. & Gutdeutsch, H., 351*f*.
Mazza, S., Parodi, S. & Fiora, A., 351*q*.
Mazza, S. & Romaña, C., 351*k*, 351*l*.
Mazza, S., Romaña, C. & Fiora, A., 351*c*.
Mazza, S. & Santillan, P., 351*p*.
Mazzini, O. F. & Brachetto-Brian, D., 87*a*, 369*b*.
Mehl, S., 38*a*.
Mehra, H. R., 24*b*, 24*f*, 24*n*.
Mehra, H. R. & Bokhari, M. A., 10*b*.
Meira, J. A. with Pessôa, S. B., 284*b*.
Meirelles, E., 354*a*.
Meyer, A., 484.
Michail, D., 145*a*.
Michajlow, W., 24*d*, 24*h*.
Middeldorf, 75*c*.
Middeldorf, R., 414*h*.
Millard, W. A., Burr, S. & Johnson, L. R., 181*a*.
Miller, jr., H. M., 240*a*, 240*c*, 334*c*, 334*d*, 334*e*.
Miller, jr., H. M. & Gardiner, M. L., 240*e*, 334*b*, 393*a*.
Miller, jr., H. M. & Kerr, K. B., 334*a*.
Miller, jr., H. M. & Massie, E., 240*b*.
Miller, jr., J. J., McCoy, O. R. & Bradford, W. L., 214*d*.
Miller, W. C., 437*f*.
Minyawy, I. F. el, 147*x*.
Mirza, M. B., 331*a*.
Miyamoto, M., 412*o*.
Moghe, M. A., 308*b*.
Mohammed, Abdel Shafi, 31*a*.
Moiroud, P., 54*f*.
Molz, E., 159*a*.
Momma, K. with Katoaka, N., 168*a*.
Mönnig, H. O., 246*a*, 246*c*, 345*a*, 345*b*.
Monserrat, J. L., 151*k*, 369*a*.
Monserrat, J. L. with Jáuregui, P., 21*a*. 398*f*.
Moorthy, V. N., 203*d*, 203*g*.
Moraes, jr., J., 96*b*.
Moreau with Christophe, L. & Divry, P., 219*a*.
Morenas, L., 151*d*.
Morgan, D. O., 226*b*, 226*h*, 226*l*.
Morquio, L., 378*a*.
Morris, H., 215*a*.
Morris, H. M., 103*a*.
Morrison, 377*a*.
Morton, C. B. & Archer, V. W., 214*c*.
le Moult & Pirot, R., 182*b*.
Mucci, A., 384*b*.
Mueller, J. F., 418*j*.
Mueller, J. F. & Van Cleave, H. J., 390*b*.
Mueller, J. F. with Van Cleave, H. J., 390*a*.
Mühlens, P., 47*h*, 362*a*.
Mühlens, P. & Mylius, K., 451*a*.
Muir, J. B. G., 100*a*.

Mukerji, A. K. with Maplestone, P. A., 203*f*.
Mukherji, B. with Chopra, R. N., 203*a*.
Müller, B., 452*h*.
Müller, G., 60*a*.
Müller, W., 464*a*.
Murray, F. V., 308*o*.
Mussio-Fournier, J. C., Séoane, C., Rocca, F. & Barzantini, J. C., 56*a*.
Muth, O. H. with Simms, B. T. & McCapes, A. M., 215*m*.
Mylius, K. with Mühlens, P., 451*a*.

Nagaty, H F., 31*f*.
Nàjera, L., 60*b*, 166*a*, 269*e*.
Nakajima, K., 212*a*.
Nakamura, M. with Kítamura, K., 211*b*.
Nakano, T. & Masumoto, K., 279*a*.
Naritomi, C., 412*j*.
Natarajan, C. V., 156*a*.
Nauck, E. G. with Mayer, M., 160*a*.
Navarro Blasco, A., 143*e*.
Nayar, K. K. & Pillai, A. K., 97*a*.
Nazmi, M., 30*h*, 224*d*.
Nazmi, M. with Augustine, D. L. & Helmy, M., 147*g*.
Neumann, H., 163*a*.
Neumüller, 452*j*.
Newhall, A. G., 315*j*.
Newton, M. V. B., 153*b*.
Newton, W. with Hastings, R. J. & Steiner, G., 315*h*.
Nicholson, D., 133*a*, 133*b*.
Nicola Reyes, F., Soto, J. A. & Vizziano Pizzi, J., 64*a*.
Nicoll, W., 256*c*.
Nighbert, E. M., 257*a*.
Nighbert, E. M. & Butcher, F. D., 436*a*.
Nigrelli, R. F., 117*a*.
Niño, F. L. & Defazio, F., 82*a*.
Nisbet, D. H., 405*d*.
Nishimura, M., 230*a*.
Noble, W. & Smith, S., 393*i*.
Nogueras, V. M., 143*f*.
Nolf, L. O., 12*h*.
Nöller, W., 400*a*, 414*b*.
Nöller, W. & Schmid, F., 457*j*.
Noronha, A. J., 249*a*.
Nörr, J., 452*f*.
Novaro, R. & Arana, E., 63*b*.
Nybelin, O., 69*a*.

Oat, W G., 217*a*, 217*b*.
Ober-Blöbaum, W., 414*i*.
Obitz, K., 448*a*.
Ochoterena, I. & Caballero, E., 17*a*, 17*b*.
O'Connor, F. W., 423*b*, 423*k*.
O'Connor, F. W. & Hulse, C. R., 423*h*.
O'Connor, F. W. with Waters, H. S., 214*l*.
Ohmes, H., 48*a*.
Oliva, C. D. with Mazza, S., Schürmann, K. & Gutdeutsch, H., 351*f*.
Oliveira, J. with Godfrey, G. H., 314*a*.
Olmer, D., 54*b*.
Olson, C., 215*o*.
Olt, 162*b*.
Onaca, N., 466*b*.
Ono, S., 228*a*.
Onorato, A. R., 12*g*.
Oppermann, T. & Behrens, R., 162*c*.
Ortlepp, R. J., 246*b*, 345*c*, 345*d*.
Oselladore, G., 59*a*.
Osherova, F. with Tareeff, E. & Raskin, A., 264*b*.
Otto, G. F., 238*d*, 238*j*.
Owen, H. B. & Hennessey, R. S. F., 423*c*.
Oyarzun, R. with Sievers, H. K., 151*e*.
Ozaki, Y., 30*i*, 330*a*, 330*d*.

Pacheco, G. with Artigas, P., 353*a*.
Painter, R. H. with Winburn, T. F., 229*a*.
Palau with Perepérez, F., 368*a*.
Palmer, V. E. with Biely, J., 439*l*.
Palmerini, B., 89*a*.
Palombi, A., 62*d*, 92*a*, 92*b*.
Panagia, A., 26*a*.
Panda, P., 205*a*.
Pantazis, G., 323*a*.
Paoli with Cottalorda, 54*g*.
Paraf, J. & Abaza, A., 111*a*.
Paranjpé, A. S. & Gokhalé, G. K., 52*a*.
Pardina, J. M., 398*b*.
Park, W. with Stiles, C. W., 404*b*.
Parodi, S. with Mazza, S. & Fiora, A., 351*q*.
Pascal, M., 129*a*.
Paschew, K., 142*a*.
Patel, V. P., 399*a*.
Paterson, J. C., 423*n*.
Patot, P. N. T. van, 188*a*.
Paulian, D. & Paunesco, T., 375*a*.
Paunesco, T. with Paulian, D., 375*a*.
Pavlovsky, E., 264*s*.
Pearse, A. S., 170*a*.
Penso, G., 24*e*, 27*b*, 178*b*, 317*d*.
Pepper, O. H. P., 405*b*.
Pereira e Oliveira, A. with Malagueta, I. & Ibiapina, A., 284*a*.
Perepérez, F. & Palau, 368*a*.
Pérez Andrés, F., 143*g*.
Pérez Fontana, V., 16*b*, 16*c*.
Pergher, J., 25*d*.
Perk, L. van der, 292*c*.
Perretti, V. R., 191*c*.
Perrot, E., 122*a*.
Pessôa, S. B. & Meira, J. A., 284*b*.
Peters, B. G., 485.
Pewsner, M., 47*d*.
Peyron with Aynaud & Falchetti, 150*g*.

Piaggio Blanco, R. & García Capurro, F., 16*d*.
Picard, W. K., 291*b*.
Picardi, G., 317*e*.
Pickell, F. W., 424*b*.
Pieri, F., 54*e*.
Pieri, G., 317*a*.
Piéri, J., 54*h*.
Pigulevskij, S., 32*a*.
Pillai, A. K. with Nayar, K. K., 97*a*.
Pillers, A. W. N., 437*o*, 439*j*.
Pinelli, L., 486.
Pintner, T., 469*h*.
Pintos, C. M. with Casaubon, A. & Cossoy, S., 64*b*.
Pirot, R., 128*a*.
Pirot, R. with Marcandier, M., 128*g*.
Pirot, R. with le Moult, 182*b*.
Pirro, V. di, 60*e*.
Pittaluga, G. & Goyanes, J., 269*a*.
Placeo, F. with Croveri, P., 93*a*.
Plotnikoff, N. & Zertshaninoff, L., 264*j*.
Plotz, M., 214*b*.
Podjapolskaja, W. P. & Gnedina, M. P., 465*j*.
Podyapolskaya, W., 264*q*.
Podyapolskaya, W. with Skrjabin, K., 264*g*, 264*r*.
Podyapolskaya, W. with Skrjabin, K., Shikhobalova, N. & Vassilkova, Z., 264*h*.
Poggi, I., 60*f*.
Poinso with Cassoute, 54*l*.
Poisson with Geoffroy, 343*a*.
Polacco, J. with Girode, C. & Baron, L., 381*b*.
Poole, R. F., 315*d*.
Popescu, F., 370*a*.
Popow, P. J., 48*b*.
Portal, M. & Collinge, W. E., 487.
Posselt, A., 171*a*, 392*b*.
Posselt, A. with Bartsch, G. H., 442*c*.
Póvoa, H., 177*a*.
Pozo, D. G. with López-Neyra, C. R., 85*a*, 86*a*, 269*c*.
Prado, A. with Fonseca, F. da, 366*a*.
Prat, D. & Lamas, D., 87*b*.
Price, E. W., 335*d*.
Price, E. W. with Schwartz, B., 215*p*.
Price, H. F. with Krull, W. H., 302*a*.
Prillwitz, 452*k*.
Procopio, G. S., 144*b*.
Purcell, F. M., 423*o*.
Purvis, G. B., 439*m*.
Pussard, R., 150*a*.

Queinnec, P. with Leger, M., 128*j*.
Quin, jr., A. H., 297*b*.

Rademacher, B., 470*a*.
Raffaele, G., 94*d*.
Rahausen, A., 83*b*.
Rahm, G., 469*d*, 469*e*.
Rajewskaja, S. A., 455*a*.
Ramsay, G. W. St. C., 446*c*.
Ramsey, G. B. with Link, G. K. K., 427*a*.
Rao, M. A. N., 202*d*, 202*e*, 202*i*, 205*d*.
Rao, M. A. N. & Ayyar, L. S. P., 202*h*, 202*j*, 205*b*.
Rao, S. S. & Iyengar, M. O. T., 201*b*, 201*d*.
Raskin, A. with Tareeff, E. & Osherova, F., 264*b*.
Rausch, Z., 304*a*.
Ravicini, S., 167*a*.
Rawson, G. W., 215*h*.
Rayner, J. A., 394*a*.
Rebello, S., Costa, S. F. G. da & Toscano Rico, J., 148*a*.
Rebrassier, R. E., 215*l*, 297*d*.
Rees, F. G., 336*a*.
Regensburger, K., 488.
Reibnitz, F. von, 310*a*.
Reid, H. A., 437*e*.
Reifenstein, E. C., Allen, E. G. & Allen, G. S., 13*a*.
Rice, J. B. with Knott, J. I., 14*a*.
Riegel, R. with Tsykalas, 147*zf*.
Riley, W. A. & Chen, H. T., 259*a*.
Riou, M. with Toullec, F., 128*c*.
Rísquez, J. R., 180*b*, 180*c*.
Rivas, D. de, 15*b*.
Rizzo, C., 388*a*.
Robert, L., 128*l*.
Roberts, F. H. S., 340*a*, 340*c*.
Roberts, J. G., 181*c*.
Robertson, D., 397*a*.
Robin, L. A., 128*k*.
Rocca, F. with Mussio-Fournier, J. C., Séoane, C. & Barzantini, J. C., 56*a*.
Rodhain, J., 148*e*.
Rodhain, J. & Dubois, A., 423*e*.
Rodríguez Castro, A., 68*b*.
Rodriguez-Molina, R. with Bachman, G. W., 15*a*, 319*a*.
Roehm, H. R., 236*b*.
Rohlfing, E. H. with Tsuchiya, H., 11*a*.
Rolland, 112*c*.
Romaña, C., 351*g*, 351*m*.
Romaña, C. with Mazza, S., 351*k*, 351*l*.
Romaña, C. with Mazza, S. & Fiora, A., 351*c*.
Romiti, C., 282*a*.
Rose, A. L., 73*f*.
Rosegger, H., 453*a*.
Rosenbaum, P., 466*c*.
Ross, I. C., 73*d*, 222*b*.
Ross, I. C. with Carne, H. R., 221*a*.
Ross, I. C. & Graham, N. P., 222*a*.
Ross, I. C. & Kauzal, G., 105*a*.
Rothschild, M. with Jones, E. I., 308*h*.

Rousset, J. with Garin, C. & Gonthier, B., 262*a*, 479.
Rush, W. M., 232*a*.
Ruszkowski, J. S., 109*b*, 149*a*, 149*e*.

Saar, F., 172*a*.
Sabadini, L., 218*a*.
Saint-Cyr, J., 129*d*.
Saint Pastous with Bica de Medeiros, A., 367*a*.
Salomon, S., 1*a*, 75*g*.
Salsano, P., 184*a*.
Sanchis Perpiñá, V. & Sanz de Frutos, F., 6*a*, 361*c*.
Santillan, P. with Mazza, S., 351*p*.
Sanz de Frutos, F. with Sanchis Perpiñá, V., 6*a*, 361*c*.
Sargent, C. A., 157*a*.
Sarles, M. P., 238*t*.
Sartori, D., 387*a*.
Sassuchin, D. & Tiflov, V., 374*b*.
Scaffo de Casas, G., 68*a*.
Scaglia, G., 384*c*.
Schaack, W., 163*c*.
Schaffer, J. M. with Wright, W. H., 12*i*.
Schikhobalova, M. P. & Sokolova, E. W., 371*a*.
Schmid, F., 75*d*.
Schmid, F. with Nöller, W., 457*j*.
Schmidt, A., 465*d*.
Schmidt, H. with Hardy, W. T., 131*a*.
Schmieta, H., 442*b*.
Schmite & Lemoyne, 375*b*.
Schneider, W., 44*a*.
Schofield, F. W., 258*a*.
Schopfer, W. H., 379*b*.
Schultz, R. with Skrjabin, K., 264*p*.
Schulz, E., 468*a*.
Schulz, R. E., 374*a*.
Schulz, R. E. & Krepkogorskaja, T. A., 469*a*.
Schulz, R. E. & Lubimov, M. P., 308*a*.
Schulze, W., 489.
Schumakowitsch, E. E., 469*f*.
Schürmann, K. with Mazza, S., Oliva, C. D. & Gutdeutsch, H., 351*f*.
Schuurmans Stekhoven, jr., J. H. & Botman, T. P. J., 457*b*.
Schuurmans Stekhoven, jr., J. H. & Coninck, L. de, 290*a*, 469*j*.
Schuytemaker, K., 415*b*.
Schwarz, 461*c*.
Schwartz, B., 435*a*.
Schwartz, B. & Alicata, J. E., 238*p*.
Schwartz, B. & Price, E. W., 215*p*.
Sciacchitano, I., 28*a*.
Scott, J. A., 393*g*.
Scott, T. O., 438*a*.
Sega, A., 268*a*.
Segers, A., 2*b*.
Sekulowicz, S., 149*d*.
Séoane, C. with Mussio-Fournier, J. C., Rocca, F. & Barzantini, J. C., 56*a*.
Serafini, G., 317*f*.
Serigós, E., 2*d*.
Shahin, H., 224*h*.
Sharga, U. S., 308*j*.
Shaw, J. N., 215*n*.
Sherwani, A. H. K., 203*b*.
Shigenobu, T., 303*a*.
Shigenobu, T. & Hiromoto, T., 303*b*.
Shikhobalova, N., 264*a*.
Shikhobalova, N. with Skrjabin, K., Podyapolskaya, W. & Vassilkova, Z., 264*h*.
Shortt, H. E., Campbell, H. G. M. & Lal, C., 204*a*.
Sicard, G., 112*d*.
Sickmüller, 410*a*.
Sievers, H. K. & Oyarzun, R., 151*e*.
Silva, R., 404*a*.
Silvestri, F., 247*a*.
Silvestrini, V., 277*c*.
Simms, B. T., McCapes, A. M. & Muth, O. H., 215*m*.
Simons, S., 415*e*.
Singh, U. S. & Hickey, S. G. M., 205*e*.
Sinitsin, D. F., 77*a*.
Sinton, J. A., 342*a*.
Skidmore, L. V., 215*k*.
Skrjabin, K., 118*a*, 264*e*, 264*f*, 264*i*.
Skrjabin, K. & Podyapolskaya, W., 264*g*, 264*r*.
Skrjabin, K., Podyapolskaya, W., Shikhobalova, N. & Vassilkova, Z., 264*h*.
Skrjabin, K. & Schultz, R., 264*p*.
Smit, H. J., 291*a*.
Smith, M. E., 234*a*.
Smith, R. M. with Bleecker, W. L., 104*a*.
Smith, S. with Noble, W., 393*i*.
Smyrniotis, P. C., 147*u*, 147*zh*.
Snell, J. A., 138*a*.
Sobhy, M. with Attiah, M. A. H., 119*a*.
Sokoloff, D. & Caballero, E., 17*c*.
Sokolova, E. W. with Schikhobalova, M. P., 371*a*.
Solomon, S. G., 226*a*, 226*i*, 226*n*.
Sorour, M. F., 147*q*.
Soto, J. A. with Nicola Reyes, F. & Vizziano Pizzi, J., 64*a*.
Soullié, P. with Loeper, M., 148*i*.
Sowers, C. N., 236*a*.
Spéder & Fournier, R., 49*a*.
Spinetti, M., 384*a*.
Spoto, Pompeo, 389*a*.
Sprehn, C., 75*a*, 162*d*, 162*e*, 186*a*, 414*g*, 458*a*, 469*p*, 490.
Ssolonitzin, L. A., 465*e*.
Stafseth, H. J. & Thompson, W. W., 215*f*.
Stampa, W., 491.
Stanley, S. F. with Stiles, C. W., 288*a*.

Stapel, C., 413*a*.
Steinbach, F. G., 438*i*.
Steiner, G., 174*a*, 213*c*, 238*e*, 252*e*, 315*b*, 315*c*.
Steiner, G. & Buhrer, E. M., 252*d*, 314*c*, 315*e*, 315*f*, 315*g*, 315*k*.
Steiner, G., Buhrer, E. M. & Limber, D. P., 315*l*.
Steiner, G. with Hastings, R. J. & Newton, W., 315*h*.
Stengel, 452*e*.
Stepień, B. with Grzybowski, M., 4*a*.
Steward, J. S., 344*a*, 344*b*.
Stieltjes, D., 416*a*.
Stiles, C. W., 214*g*, 238*b*.
Stiles, C. W. & Collins, B. J., 225*a*.
Stiles, C. W. & Park, W., 404*b*.
Stiles, C. W. & Stanley, S. F., 288*a*.
Stoll, N. R., 12*n*, 238*s*.
Streignart, 242*a*.
Stroh, G., 75*e*.
Strong, R. P., 35*b*.
Stumberg, J. E., 12*a*.
Stunkard, H. W., 308*m*.
Stunkard, H. W. & Cable, R. M., 76*b*.
Subiza, V. with Jáuregui, P., 398*a*.
Sugimoto, M., 245*a*.
Sullivan, S. J., 214*e*.
Sumi, I. & Kawasaki, S., 237*e*.
Sumi, I. with Yosesato, M., 237*b*.
Surraco, L. A., 16*a*.
Suryanarayana Row, Y., 203*h*.
Sutton, jr., L. E. with Wampler, F. J. 443*b*.
Suzuki, S., 412*b*.
Swellengrebel, N. H., 292*b*.
Swineford, jr., O. & Waddell, jr., W. W., 443*a*.
Syngajewskaja, E. I., 272*a*.
Szidat, L., 457*e*, 457*f*, 469*n*.
Szidat, L. with Zschucke, J. & Wigand, R., 465*b*.
Szidat, U., 469*i*.
Szpotanska, I., 23*a*.
Szyszkowski, W. with Juwiler, E., 445*a*.

T. H., 181*d*.
Tabunschtikowa, A. W., 469*m*.
Tabunščikova, A., 146*a*.
Takada, I. with Kitamura, K., 211*c*.
Takemura, S., 220*a*.
Talamonti, L., 60*g*.
Talice, R. V. with Gaminara, A., 147*j*.
Talysin, T., 457*h*.
Tanturi, C. A., 2*g*.
Tarassoff, W., 264*c*.
Tareeff, E., Osherova, F. & Raskin, A., 264*b*.
Tarro, E., 283*a*.
Taylor, A. W., 446*b*.
Taylor, E. L., 437*m*, 439*b*.
Tedeschi, C., 60*d*, 147*m*, 409*a*.
Terada, B. with Wada, N., 237*c*.
Tercijonas, V., 265*a*.
Terson, A., 127*a*.
Theiler, A. & Green, H. H., 300*a*.
Theiler, H. with Augustine, D. L., 308*c*.
Thiry, G. & Dombray, P., 151*i*.
Thomas, 452*g*.
Thomas, F., 452*b*.
Thompson, W. W. with Stafseth, H. J., 215*f*.
Thonnard-Neumann, E., 35*a*.
Thorne, G., 173*a*.
Thorp, jr., F. & Graham, R., 140*a*.
Thoulon, L., 128*f*.
Tiflov, V. with Sassuchin, D., 374*b*.
Tillier, R., 113*b*.
Timon-David, J., 24*k*.
Timon-David, J. with Joyeux, C. & Baer, J. G., 150*h*, 151*b*.
Tinio, J. R., 121*a*.
Tisserand, G. with Martin, J. F., 112*b*.
Toole, H., 45*a*.
Torre, C. de la, 357*a*.
Torrealba, J. F., 180*a*.
Torreggiani, A., 58*a*.
Toscano Rico, J. with Rebello, S. & Costa, S. F. G. da, 148*a*.
Toullec, F. & Riou, M., 128*c*.
Townsend, E. W. with La Rue, G. R., 418*i*.
Travassos, L., 79*a*, 88*a*.
Travassos, L. & Vogelsang, E., 276*a*.
Triffitt, M. J., 199*a*, 226*k*.
Triffitt, M. J., Buckley, J. J. C. & McDonald, W. A., 226*f*.
Tseng, Shen, 24*a*, 130*b*, 308*d*.
Tsuchiya, H. & Rohlfing, E. H., 11*a*.
Tsykalas, 147*y*.
Tsykalas & Cavour, 147*zi*.
Tsykalas & Riegel, R., 147*zf*.
Tubangui, M. A., 313*b*, 313*c*, 313*f*.
Tucker, R. W. E., 9*a*.
Tunnicliff, E. A., 215*e*.
Turner, H. W., 215*i*.
Tyzzer, E. E., 329*a*.

Udaondo, C. B. & Maissa, P. A., 351*a*.
Ujiie, M., 230*b*.
Ullrich, K., 322*b*.
Unruh, V. von, 47*b*, 70*a*.
Urbain, A., 148*f*.

Vacaloulis, G. with Valtis, J., Constas, Ionnides & Kiskirdis, 381*c*.
Valentini, A., 316*a*.
Valtis, J., Vacaloulis, G., Constas, Ionnides & Kiskirdis, 381*c*.
Van Cleave, H. J. & Mueller, J. F., 390*a*.
Van Cleave, H. J. with Mueller, J. F., 390*b*.
Vandel, A., 492.
Vanni, 27*a*.
Van Oijen, C. F., 415*d*.

Van Poeteren, N., 433*a*.
Van Slype, W., 25*f*.
Van Thiel, P. H. & Wolff, A. E., 187*a*.
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 349*a*.
Vasiljev, M., 434*c*.
Vassilkova, Z. with Skrjabin, K., Podyapolskaya, W. & Shikhobalova, N., 264*h*.
Vaz, Z., 493.
Vendeuvre & Farjot, 169*a*.
Venkatarayan, S. V., 227*a*.
Vergoz & Bonafos, 112*f*.
Verma, S. C. & Agarwala, M. P., 341*b*.
Vernéjoul, R. de, 54*j*.
Vernetti Blina, L., 268*b*, 268*c*.
Vialatte, C., 50*a*.
Viallet & Gaudin, C., 113*a*.
Viñas, M., 2*i*.
Vincent, R., 53*b*.
Vittot, M., 53*a*.
Vizziano Pizzi, J. with Nicola Reyes, F. & Soto, J. A., 64*a*.
Vogel, H., 47*e*, 47*j*, 47*m*.
Vogel, H. & Gabaldon, A., 465*h*.
Vogelsang, E. G., 351*i*, 351*j*.
Vogelsang, E. G. with Khalil, M., 351*h*, 465*a*.
Vogelsang, E. G. with Travassos, L., 276*a*.
Vos, J. J. T. & Hennemann, I. P., 187*f*.

Wada, N. & Terada, B., 237*c*.
Waddell, jr., W. W. with Swineford, jr., O., 443*a*.
Wakejima, T. with Yokogawa, S., 412*g*, 412*h*.
Walker, A. T., 214*f*.
Walton, A. C., 19*c*, 30*e*, 30*f*, 238*k*.
Wampler, F. J. & Sutton, jr., L. E., 443*b*.
Ward, C. B. with Lamson, P. D., 238*c*.
Ward, C. B. with Lamson, P. D. & Brown, H. W., 214*i*.
Ward, C. B. with Lamson, P. D., Caldwell, E. L. & Brown, H. W., 12*b*.
Wardle, R. A., 153*a*, 153*c*, 308*f*, 422*a*.
Warrack, G. H. & Dalling, T., 437*b*.
Warren, S. with Grace, A. W. & Grace, F. B., 15*c*.
Watanabe, S., 3*a*.
Waters, H. S. & O'Connor, F. W., 214*l*.
Watson, M. with Gordon, R. M., Hicks, E. P. & Davey, T. H., 31*d*.
Weiss, F. with McWhorter, F. P., 120*a*.
Werner, H., 271*b*.
Wetzel, 285*c*.
Wetzel, R., 48*d*.
Wigand, R. with Zschucke, J. & Szidat, L., 465*b*.
Wilhelm, O., 359*a*.
Wilhelmi, O. J., 430*a*.
Willey, C. H., 19*b*.
Willoughby, H., 244*a*.
Wilson, H. A., 215*j*.
Winburn, T. F. & Painter, R. H., 229*a*.
Winfield, G. F., 238*x*.
Winnitzky, J., 458*b*.
Winogradowa, T., 457*m*.
Wirz, A., 391*a*.
Wiśniewski, L. W., 149*b*, 149*c*, 383*a*, 469*g*.
Witenberg, G., 94*a*, 94*b*, 195*a*, 238*h*, 457*g*, 457*p*.
Wolff, A. E. with Van Thiel, P. H., 187*a*.
Woltmann, 414*e*.
Wood, W. A., 344*c*, 344*d*, 344*e*.
Wright, W. H. & Schaffer, J. M., 12*i*.
Wunder, W., 456*a*.

Yakovleff, I. with Bol, B., 264*n*.
Yamashiro, R. with Ishii, Y., 412*e*.
Yenikomshian, H. A. & Berberian, D. A., 423*f*.
Ymaz Apphatie, I. L., 363*a*, 378*b*.
Yokogawa, S. & Wakejima, T., 412*g*, 412*h*.
Yosesato, M. & Sumi, I., 237*b*.
Yoshino, K., 412*n*.
Young, F. B., 297*f*.
Yutuc, L. M., 313*e*.

Zavattari, E., 91*a*.
Zeliff, C. C., 335*b*.
Zertshaninoff, L. with Plotnikoff, N., 264*j*.
Zheltikoff, W., 264*l*.
Zschucke, J., Szidat, L. & Wigand, R., 465*b*.

SUBJECT INDEX TO TITLES

This index is based upon the subject matter as revealed in the titles only, as printed in the Bibliography, and is arranged in four groups headed respectively; GENERAL, PARASITES, PARASITIC DISEASES and HOSTS, under each of which the key-words are in A–Z order. The fourth group contains hosts other than man, since man is rarely mentioned as host in titles of medical papers, and cannot always be inferred with certainty. Titles on systematics, life-histories and bionomics are indexed under "Parasites," and those on pathology, therapeutics, prophylaxis and related subjects under "Parasitic Diseases," without cross-references. An index of this type is necessarily not exhaustive, since the titles often give little indication of the scope of the actual paper.

GENERAL.

Anaphylaxis
96*b*.

Anthelmintics
12*b*, 12*i*, 12*l*, 26*a*, 35*a*, 42*a*, 47*c*, 47*n*, 48*a*, 48*c*, 52*a*, 73*c*, 73*d*, 73*e*, 73*f*, 75*b*, 75*c*, 75*f*, 101*a*, 104*a*, 122*a*, 124*a*, 125*b*, 138*c*, 147*y*, 147*zb*, 147*zc*, 148*a*, 148*b*, 148*f*, 151*g*, 162*c*, 164*a*, 197*a*, 203*a*, 203*b*, 203*f*, 203*i*, 206*a*, 214*i*, 214*j*, 215*h*, 215*l*, 224*k*, 226*m*, 234*a*, 237*c*, 238*c*, 249*i*, 250*b*, 256*a*, 264*d*, 268*e*, 284*b*, 285*b*, 297*b*, 297*f*, 297*j*, 297*k*, 304*a*, 311*a*, 319*e*, 324*a*, 326*g*, 334*g*, 344*d*, 370*a*, 371*a*, 391*a*, 411*a*, 414*a*, 414*f*, 414*h*, 423*g*, 438*b*, 439*c*, 439*d*, 439*f*, 461*b*.

Biologic strains
238*g*.

Biological control
247*a*.

Biology
393*f*, 414*i*, 415*a*, 418*f*, 423*i*, 434*b*, 448*a*, 453*a*, 455*c*, 461*d*, 465*d*, 465*i*, 469*o*.

Eosinophilia
453*a*.

Helminthology
147*a*, 199*b*, 264*q*, 285*c*, 485, 490.

Immunity
12*e*, 12*f*, 12*k*, 12*m*, 62*b*, 222*b*, 238*a*, 238*t*, 238*w*, 238*x*, 240*b*, 240*c*, 240*e*, 334*a*, 334*b*, 334*c*, 334*d*, 334*e*, 393*a*.

Immunology
15*a*, 151*d*, 151*e*, 224*f*, 224*g*, 308*c*, 316*b*, 317*h*, 319*a*, 423*a*, 423*e*.

Life-Histories
47*m*, 76*a*, 76*b*, 92*a*, 105*a*, 109*b*, 117*a*, 147*i*, 149*a*, 149*b*, 149*d*, 149*e*, 150*h*, 151*b*, 213*b*, 226*i*, 228*a*, 238*i*, 238*o*, 282*a*, 302*a*, 313*c*, 330*b*, 330*c*, 336*a*, 469*g*, 469*k*, 469*n*.

Meat-inspection
148*k*.

Nomenclature
224*l*, 226*c*, 238*e*, 252*e*, 256*c*, 469*j*.

Nutrition
73*h*, 300*a*.

Parasitology
100*c*, 178*b*, 180*b*, 180*c*, 264*s*, 319*d*, 322*a*, 322*c*, 439*k*, 465*f*.

Physiology
62*d*, 379*b*, 456*a*, 457*b*, 460*a*.

Prophylaxis
62*a*, 75*d*, 118*a*, 147*zc*, 148*k*, 154*a*, 264*i*, 440*a*.

Reports
346*a*, 347*a*, 348*a*, 349*a*, 350*a*, 413*b*, 433*a*.

Sex-determination
492.

Skin reaction
412*m*, 477.

Society Proceedings, Abstracts of
224*c*, 238*n*, 238*u*, 238*za*.

Statistics
12*c*.

Technique
43*a*, 60*b*, 90*a*, 128*k*, 166*a*, 202*a*, 202*f*, 224*d*, 237*c*, 269*e*, 297*d*, 308*f*, 393*e*, 393*g*, 418*k*, 465*f*, 474.

Technique, diagnostic
49*a*, 54*b*, 54*c*, 54*i*, 54*k*, 113*b*, 143*f*, 147*s*, 147*t*, 147*u*, 147*zf*, 147*zh*, 151*e*, 155*a*, 163*b*, 187*a*, 256*d*, 263*a*, 277*b*, 327*a*, 351*a*, 452*h*, 452*l*, 486.

Terminology
214*a*.

Toxicology
239*a*, 285*a*, 428*a*.

Acanthatrium 252*b*.
Acanthocephala 94*a*, 94*b*, 484.
Acanthostomid 330*d*.
Acuariid 469*l*.
Agriostomum 246*a*.
Alaria 418*g*, 418*i*.
Allocreadiidae 92*a*, 418*e*.
Amidostomum 30*j*.
Amphistomes 202*j*, 421*a*.
Ancylostoma 12*a*, 12*d*, 12*f*, 147*n*, 151*i*, 212*a*, 238*g*, 238*v*, 313*e*, 465*i*.
Ancylostomidae 351*j*.
Anguillulina 226*e*, 226*j*.
Anoplocephala 258*b*, 351*q*.
Arduenna 228*a*.
Ascaridia 12*e*, 238*w*.
Ascarids 246*b*.
Ascaris 12*h*, 27*b*, 60*d*, 150*d*, 151*f*, 151*j*, 208*a*, 220*a*, 238*d*, 238*j*, 412*e*, 423*a*, 437*m*, 460*a*, 463*a*.
Ascolaimus 469*j*.
Aspidogaster 457*c*.
Azygia 457*e*.
Baceiger 92*b*.
Böhmiella 457*i*.
Bothridium 226*i*.
Brachyloemus 150*h*, 151*b*.
Bucephalidae 457*n*.
Camallanus 30*f*.
Capillaria 162*a*, 226*h*, 226*l*, 418*j*.
Caryophyllaeus 149*d*.
Catenaria 395*a*.
Cephalobus 292*f*.
Cephalogonimus 30*k*, 429*b*.
Cercariae 24*i*, 202*d*, 202*e*, 202*j*, 205*d*, 308*n*, 412*b*, 412*p*, 456*a*, 457*e*.
Cestodes 7*c*, 24*a*, 27*a*, 94*d*, 109*a*, 116*a*, 130*e*, 153*a*, 153*c*, 202*h*, 215*l*, 224*h*, 308*d*, 308*f*, 334*c*, 379*c*, 397*a*, 418*k*, 422*a*, 434*a*, 439*m*.
Chiostichorchis 353*a*.
Chordodes 130*c*.
Clinostomum 19*a*, 94*c*.
Clonorchis 241*a*.
Coenurus 75*e*, 423*d*, 437*k*.
Cooperia 73*a*, 215*e*.
Corynesoma 130*a*.
Cotylurus 238*x*, 418*c*.
Crepidobothrium 335*b*.
Crepidostomum 69*a*.
Cucullanus 30*g*.
Cyathocephalus 149*b*, 383*a*, 469*g*.
Cysticercus 151*a*, 151*d*, 240*b*, 240*c*, 240*e*, 271*b*, 286*a*, 292*d*, 334*a*, 334*b*, 334*e*, 393*a*, 407*a*, 415*a*, 452*d*, 452*e*, 452*h*, 452*i*, 455*c*.
Davainea 48*d*, 130*d*.
Dentostomella 469*a*.
Desmodora 468*b*.
Dibothriocephalus 393*b*, 457*h*.
Dicranocercaria 469*i*.
Dicrocoelium 400*a*, 414*b*.
Dictyocaulus 73*b*.
Dioctophyme 215*o*, 297*c*.
Diphyllobothrium 133*b*, 214*l*, 232*a*, 465*j*.
Diplodiscus 302*a*.
Diplogaster 229*a*.
Diplopylidium 202*i*.
Diplostomum 30*h*.
Dipylidiinae 457*g*.
Dipylidium 68*a*.
Dirofilaria 351*k*.
Drepanidotaenia 109*b*, 149*a*.
Dracunculus 205*c*, 215*r*.
Echinochasmus 457*p*.
Echinococcus 452*j*.
Echinorhynchus 393*h*.
Echinostoma 313*c*.

PARASITES—*cont.*

Epibdella 76*a*.
Euparyphium 313*c*.
Eustrongylides 245*a*.
Fasciola 1*a*, 20*a*, 48*b*, 146*a*, 151*n*, 215*n*, 369*c*, 369*d*, 395*i*, 434*b*, 438*e*, 440*c*, 469*m*.
Fascioloides 75*g*.
Filaria 15*c*, 17*a*, 187*c*, 201*b*, 282*a*, 351*m*, 351*n*, 351*o*, 423*b*, 423*i*.
Filariids 19*c*, 249*a*.
Gigantorhynchidae 462*a*.
Gizzard-Worm 394*b*.
Gongylonema 24*j*, 238*y*.
Gordiids 28*a*, 125*a*, 174*a*.
Gordius 123*a*.
Grillotia 149*e*.
Gymnopleurus 228*a*.
Gyrodactylus 207*a*.
Haematoloechus 429*a*.
Haemonchus 12*n*, 222*b*.
Hasstilesia 393*i*.
Hastospiculum 335*a*.
Heligmosominae 238*q*.
Helminth Survey 264*q*, 275*a*, 457*d*, 457*f*.
Helminths 33*a*, 36*a*, 151*c*, 226*a*, 226*n*, 230*a*, 237*b*, 240*d*, 312*a*, 332*a*, 333*a*, 335*e*,
Helminths—*cont.* 335*f*, 336*b*, 340*a*, 342*a*, 344*e*, 345*d*, 351*i*, 379*a*, 436*b*, 481.
Hemistomes 126*a*, 431*b*.
Heterakis 201*f*.
Heterechinostomum 308*l*.
Heterodera 39*a*, 115*b*, 141*a*, 199*a*, 226*k*, 413*a*.
Heterophyes 205*b*.
Heterophyidae 147*i*, 390*b*.
Holostomum 415*e*.
Hookworms 12*k*, 15*a*, 187*a*, 204*a*, 211*a*, 211*b*, 256*b*, 313*a*, 393*e*, 393*g*, 476.
Hydatid 151*k*, 452*k*, 466*a*.
Hymenolepididae 23*a*.
Hymenolepis 11*a*, 24*c*, 147*e*, 147*f*, 147*l*, 238*l*.
Ichthyotaenia 398*c*.
Isoparorchis 24*l*, 202*k*.
Ityogonimus 308*g*.
Kosterina 469*q*.
Lepoderma 24*n*.
Lepotrema 330*a*.
Leptodera 30*e*.
Leucochloridium 238*r*.
Leurosoma 30*i*.
Longistriata 238*q*, 308*a*.
Lungworm 437*m*, 439*h*, 489.
Maritrema 469*f*.
Mazzia 351*h*.
Mermithidae 174*a*, 306*a*, 307*a*, 330*b*, 330*c*.
Mesocestoides 128*m*.
Metagonimus 412*a*.
Metoncholaimus 252*c*.
Microcotylid 308*o*.
Microfilariae 43*a*, 156*a*, 187*d*, 203*c*, 393*f*, 351*c*, 351*d*, 351*e*, 351*f*, 351*g*, 418*f*.
Micropleura 17*b*.
Moniezia 73*g*, 238*o*.
Monorchidae 238*f*.
Monorchotrema 412*c*, 412*d*.
Necator 319*a*.
Nectonematoidea 174*a*.
Nematodes 7*b*, 30*b*, 30*c*, 30*l*, 30*n*, 44*a*, 161*a*, 168*a*, 213*c*, 294*a*, 309*b*, 341*a*, 344*a*, 345*a*, 346*a*, 396*a*, 457*d*, 457*k*, 465*a*, 465*e*, 467*a*, 469*p*.
Nematodes, free-living 46*a*, 115*a*, 196*a*, 231*a*, 290*a*, 301*a*, 309*a*, 328*a*, 441*a*, 468*a*, 469*d*, 469*e*.
Nematodirus 215*e*, 455*a*.
Neoaplectana 88*a*, 139*a*.
Neopronocephalus 24*n*.
Neotylenchus 252*d*.

PARASITES—*cont.*

Nippostrongylus 12*m*.
Obeliscoides 213*b*.
Oesophagostomum 221*a*, 276*a*, 308*i*.
Onchocerca 25*e*, 269*a*, 423*j*.
Oochoristica 308*e*.
Opisthorchis 47*m*, 264*j*.
Oxyurids 24*e*.
Oxyuris 210*a*, 226*b*, 226*d*, 280*a*, 423*a*.
Oxyuronema 238*m*.
Parachordodes 150*e*.
Paradistomum 135*a*.
Parafasciolopsis 151*h*.
Paragonimus 238*i*, 393*d*.
Paramphistomum 457*m*.
Parasites 32*a*, 233*a*, 249*b*, 288*a*, 344*b*, 361*a*, 390*a*, 390*b*, 439*j*.
Paroncholaimus 469*b*.
Parorchis 76*b*.
Pathoaphelenchus 315*f*.
Phocascaris 465*g*.
Physaloptera 238*k*.
Plagiorchis 374*a*.
Plant-eelworms 176*a*, 213*a*, 226*c*, 226*g*, 252*e*, 314*a*, 314*b*, 314*c*, 315*e*, 315*i*, 457*o*.
Plectonchus 469*c*.
Plesiocreadium 418*a*.
Pneumobites 469*k*.
Pneumonoeces 457*l*.
Podocotyle 92*a*.
Polystomum 150*c*, 150*f*.
Preisz-Nocard bacillus 221*a*.
Prohemistomum 308*l*.
Proleptus 457*b*.
Pronocephalidae 24*b*, 24*f*.
Prosthogonimus 130*b*, 320*a*.
Pseudaspidodera 201*f*.
Psilochasmus 30*d*.
Raillietina 130*f*.
Rhabditis 272*a*, 297*i*.
Rictularia 418*h*.
Scatonema 441*b*.
Schistocephalus 62*c*.
Schistosoma 31*a*, 31*b*, 179*a*, 202*g*, 214*e*, 249*f*, 249*g*, 313*f*, 423*m*.
Schizamphistoma 17*c*.
Setaria 351*l*.
Sparganum 147*k*.
Spinitectus 341*b*.
Spirocerca 351*p*.
Spiroptera 128*h*.
Stellantchasmus 412*f*, 412*q*.
Stenolaimus 471.
Stephanurus 105*a*, 215*p*, 297*e*.
Stomach-Worms 131*a*, 217*c*, 257*a*, 340*c*.
Streptopharagus 423*q*.
Strongyles 246*c*, 414*e*, 414*i*, 461*a*, 461*d*, 483.
Strongyloides 12*j*, 151*i*, 465*d*, 465*i*.
Strongyluris 309*b*.
Syngamus 345*b*.
Taenia 240*a*, 398*b*, 398*d*.
Taeniids 274*a*.
Telorchiinae 10*b*.
Tetrameres 24*k*, 345*c*.
Tetrarhynchids 469*h*.
Thelazia 434*c*.
Toxocara 12*g*.
Tracheophilus 469*n*.
Trematodes 10*a*, 62*d*, 77*a*, 85*a*, 116*b*, 149*c*, 273*a*, 308*b*, 308*h*, 308*k*, 308*m*, 313*b*, 335*d*, 336*a*, 339*a*, 431*a*, 457*f*, 473, 493.
Triaenophorus 24*d*, 24*h*, 133*a*, 153*b*.
Trichinella 450*a*, 452*a*, 452*b*, 452*c*, 452*g*, 452*l*.
Trichostrongylus 30*m*, 31*f*, 215*k*, 238*t*.
Trichuris 5*a*, 12*g*, 12*h*, 30*a*, 238*d*, 438*i*, 457*m*.

PARASITES—*cont.*

Trionchonema
418*d*.

Tylenchinema
321*a*.

Tylenchus
226*j*, 227*a*, 252*a*, 308*j*, 315*g*, 315*j*, 315*l*.

Urotrema
335*c*.

Vestibulosetaria
465*h*.

Wellcomia
467*a*.

Wuchereria
31*e*, 201*d*.

Zygocotyle
19*b*.

PARASITIC DISEASES.

Anaemia
60*h*, 96*a*, 151*m*, 165*a*, 193*a*, 230*b*, 230*c*, 270*a*, 382*a*.

Ancylostomiasis
12*c*, 25*a*, 35*c*, 47*i*, 47*k*, 60*a*, 60*h*, 96*a*, 100*d*, 100*e*, 100*f*, 121*a*, 136*a*, 147*b*, 147*g*, 147*h*, 148*g*, 151*m*, 157*a*, 160*a*, 167*a*, 184*a*, 185*b*, 191*e*, 193*a*, 200*a*, 201*c*, 214*g*, 225*a*, 230*b*, 230*c*, 234*a*, 238*b*, 238*z*, 249*i*, 262*a*, 263*b*, 268*a*, 268*b*, 268*c*, 268*d*, 268*e*, 292*a*, 296*a*, 319*c*, 326*o*, 359*a*, 368*b*, 368*c*, 376*a*, 404*b*, 405*a*, 412*i*, 412*k*, 423*f*, 424*a*, 479, 482.

Appendicitis, verminous
59*a*, 82*a*, 147*m*, 267*a*, 284*a*, 317*a*, 447*a*.

Ascariasis
5*b*, 12*l*, 47*b*, 58*b*, 70*a*, 93*c*, 100*a*, 144*b*, 147*g*, 148*c*, 160*b*, 162*e*, 183*b*, 185*a*, 214*c*, 214*k*, 236*b*, 237*e*, 238*p*, 248*a*, 253*a*, 255*b*, 255*c*, 264*a*, 265*a*, 285*b*, 317*g*, 361*b*, 371*a*, 386*a*, 389*a*, 392*a*, 392*b*, 398*g*, 405*c*, 412*g*, 412*h*, 412*o*, 414*c*, 423*o*, 442*d*, 443*b*, 444*a*, 458*a*, 458*b*, 466*b*.

" Blackhead "
329*a*.

Cancer
6*a*, 101*b*, 150*g*, 187*f*, 361*c*, 415*c*, 464*a*.

Cestode Diseases
253*b*, 466*c*.

Clonorchiasis
128*c*, 303*a*, 303*b*.

Creeping Eruption
12*d*, 313*d*.

Cysticerciasis
4*a*, 18*a*, 24*g*, 61*a*, 89*a*, 119*a*, 145*a*, 147*d*, 177*a*, 189*a*, 191*d*, 219*a*, 237*d*, 242*a*, 277*c*, 281*a*, 317*c*, 375*b*, 388*a*, 442*a*, 442*e*, 451*b*, 454*a*, 488.

Dermatitis
74*a*, 209*a*, 211*a*, 211*b*, 297*i*.

Dibothriocephaliasis
165*a*, 175*a*, 214*b*, 270*a*.

Dicrocoeliasis
264*c*.

Distomiasis
101*c*, 129*a*, 151*e*, 191*a*, 385*a*, 415*b*, 415*c*, 480.

Dracunculiasis
203*d*, 203*g*, 243*a*, 331*a*, 423*l*.

Echinostomiasis
291*b*.

Elephantiasis
14*a*, 41*a*, 128*i*, 292*g*.

Eosinophilia
151*l*.

Fascioliasis
205*e*, 215*b*, 261*c*, 298*a*, 391*a*, 439*b*, 439*c*, 440*a*, 440*b*.

Filariasis
47*h*, 47*l*, 96*c*, 97*a*, 128*e*, 128*f*, 129*b*, 182*a*, 187*e*, 188*a*, 191*b*, 201*e*, 201*g*, 205*a*, 211*c*, 224*j*, 287*a*, 287*b*, 292*g*, 319*b*, 362*a*, 370*a*, 372*a*, 402*a*, 420*a*, 423*a*, 423*e*, 423*h*, 423*k*, 423*n*, 430*a*.

" Fistulous Withers "
297*h*, 439*g*.

" Fowl Paralysis "
289*a*, 437*b*, 437*l*, 439*e*, 439*l*.

Haemonchosis
162*c*.

Helminthiasis
25*d*, 25*f*, 35*a*, 60*e*, 112*c*, 118*a*, 125*b*, 128*b*, 133*c*, 142*a*, 148*d*, 148*f*, 148*h*, 186*a*, 191*c*, 195*a*, 215*f*, 244*a*, 261*b*, 280*b*, 283*a*, 297*a*, 300*a*, 317*b*, 337*a*, 347*a*, 354*a*, 368*a*, 372*b*, 379*d*, 414*j*, 423*c*, 465*b*, 478.

" Husk "
439*i*.

Hydatidosis
2*a*, 2*b*, 2*c*, 2*d*, 2*e*, 2*f*, 2*g*, 2*h*, 2*i*, 16*a*, 16*b*, 16*c*, 16*d*, 21*a*, 26*a*, 45*a*, 54*a*, 54*b*, 54*c*, 54*d*, 54*e*, 54*f*, 54*g*, 54*h*, 54*i*, 54*j*, 54*k*, 54*l*, 56*a*, 57*a*, 58*a*, 63*b*, 64*a*, 64*b*, 66*a*, 66*b*, 67*a*, 67*b*, 67*c*,

Hydatidosis—*cont.*
68*b*, 71*a*, 72*a*, 83*a*, 83*b*, 84*a*, 87*a*, 87*b*, 93*a*, 93*b*, 95*a*, 98*a*, 100*b*, 101*d*, 111*a*, 112*a*, 112*b*, 112*d*, 112*e*, 112*f*, 113*a*, 113*b*, 113*c*, 134*a*, 134*b*, 134*c*, 143*a*, 143*b*, 143*c*, 143*d*, 143*e*, 143*f*, 143*g*, 144*a*, 155*a*, 163*b*, 163*c*, 163*d*, 171*a*, 192*a*, 203*e*, 216*a*, 218*a*, 260*a*, 263*a*, 266*a*, 266*b*, 271*a*, 277*a*, 277*b*, 304*b*, 304*c*, 305*a*, 316*a*, 316*b*, 317*e*, 317*h*, 325*a*, 326*a*, 326*b*, 326*c*, 326*d*, 326*e*, 326*f*, 326*g*, 326*h*, 326*i*, 326*j*, 326*k*, 326*l*, 326*m*, 326*n*, 327*a*, 352*a*, 352*b*, 355*a*, 356*a*, 357*a*, 358*a*, 363*a*, 364*a*, 367*a*, 367*b*, 369*a*, 369*b*, 373*a*, 378*a*, 378*b*, 381*a*, 381*b*, 381*c*, 384*a*, 384*b*, 384*c*, 387*a*, 389*b*, 398*a*, 398*e*, 398*f*, 398*h*, 399*a*, 406*a*, 408*a*, 409*a*, 411*a*, 424*b*, 426*a*, 442*b*, 442*c*, 464*a*, 465*c*, 466*d*, 486.

Hydatidosis, Spurious
317*f*.

Hymenolepiasis
63*a*.

Kala-Azar
204*a*.

Liver-fluke Disease
410*a*, 414*a*, 414*d*, 434*d*, 437*d*, 437*h*, 437*i*.

Loaiasis
47*g*, 124*a*, 127*a*, 128*j*, 163*a*.

Lungworm Disease
75*c*, 75*d*, 129*d*, 226*o*, 457*j*.

Nematode Disease
203*h*, 238*s*, 256*d*, 360*a*, 405*d*.

Oesophagostomiasis
455*b*.

Onchocerciasis
35*b*, 47*h*, 132*a*, 404*a*, 451*a*.

Opisthorchiasis
42*a*, 47*c*, 47*n*, 264*e*, 264*f*, 264*g*, 264*h*, 264*i*, 264*j*, 264*k*, 264*l*, 264*m*, 264*n*, 264*o*, 264*p*.

Oxyuriasis
51*a*, 55*a*, 148*c*, 197*a*, 264*r*, 271*c*, 324*a*, 334*g*, 447*a*.

Paragonimiasis
201*a*, 446*a*.

Parasitosis
15*b*, 25*b*, 25*c*, 60*f*, 60*g*, 84*b*, 128*a*, 147*c*, 147*j*, 169*b*, 180*a*, 198*a*, 215*g*, 237*a*, 269*b*, 269*d*, 269*f*, 278*a*, 279*a*, 310*a*, 351*b*, 365*a*, 419*a*, 448*a*.

Pellagra
224*b*.

Plant-Eelworm Disease
8*a*, 29*a*, 40*a*, 78*a*, 103*a*, 110*a*, 110*b*, 114*a*, 120*a*, 152*a*, 159*a*, 173*a*, 181*a*, 181*b*, 181*c*, 181*d*, 181*e*, 181*f*, 181*g*, 181*h*, 252*a*, 315*a*, 315*b*, 315*c*, 315*d*, 315*h*, 315*k*, 321*b*, 401*a*, 413*b*, 416*a*, 425*a*, 427*a*, 433*a*, 470*a*.

" Salmon Poisoning "
215*m*, 238*h*.

Schistosomiasis
22*a*, 34*a*, 47*a*, 47*e*, 47*j*, 49*a*, 50*a*, 53*a*, 60*c*, 62*a*, 81*a*, 86*a*, 91*a*, 99*a*, 128*d*, 128*l*, 138*a*, 138*c*, 138*d*, 147*o*, 147*p*, 147*q*, 147*r*, 147*s*, 147*t*, 147*u*, 147*v*, 147*w*, 147*x*, 147*y*, 147*z*, 147*za*, 147*zb*, 147*zc*, 147*zd*, 147*ze*, 147*zf*, 147*zg*, 147*zh*, 147*zi*, 158*a*, 169*a*, 178*a*, 191*a*, 202*b*, 224*a*, 224*e*, 224*f*,

Schistosomiasis—*cont.*
224*g*, 224*i*, 244*b*, 249*d*, 249*e*, 249*h*, 250*a*, 250*b*, 251*a*, 256*a*, 261*c*, 269*c*, 284*a*, 292*e*, 319*f*, 377*a*, 385*a*, 423*p*, 446*b*, 446*c*, 459*a*.

Sparganosis
261*a*, 343*a*, 412*j*, 419*b*.

Splenomegaly
249*c*.

Stephanuriasis
73*c*.

Stomach-Worm Disease
226*o*.

Strongyliasis
7*d*, 102*a*, 162*b*, 344*d*, 382*a*, 437*g*, 475.

Strongyloidiasis
214*h*, 255*a*, 412*n*, 449*a*.

Surra
313*e*.

Syngamiasis
7*a*, 81*b*.

Taeniasis
53*b*, 138*b*, 148*i*, 182*b*, 317*d*, 412*l*, 438*d*.

Trematode Disease
137*a*, 403*a*.

Trichinelliasis
13*a*, 47*d*, 129*c*, 214*d*, 214*f*, 215*q*, 235*a*, 236*a*, 254*a*, 259*a*, 264*b*, 291*c*, 292*b*, 292*c*, 293*a*, 295*a*, 308*c*, 318*a*, 334*f*, 3 5*a*, 393*c*, 405*b*, 415*d*, 443*a*, 445*a*, 452*f*.

Trichosomoidiasis
3*a*.

Trichostrongyliasis
148*e*.

Trichuriasis
12*l*, 65*a*, 148*c*, 183*a*, 190*a*, 194*a*, 269*g*, 296*b*, 317*a*, 338*a*.

Acipenser 469*l*.
Actinothrips 308*j*.
Alouatta 351*g*.
Amphibia 19*c*, 24*m*, 79*a*, 335*f*.
Amphiuma 335*b*.
Andropogon 227*a*.
Animals, domesticated 73*h*, 154*a*, 199*b*, 202*a*, 299*a*, 343*b*, 439*h*, 439*m*.
Animals, fur-bearing 75*a*, 107*a*, 162*d*, 414*g*, 437*o*, 457*j*, 458*b*.
Anopheles 31*c*.
Anophelines 342*a*.
Antelopes 246*c*, 345*a*.
Asparagus 181*d*, 181*f*.
Ateles 238*m*.
Bats 252*b*, 335*c*, 345*d*.
Bear 214*f*, 232*a*.
Birds 24*a*, 48*a*, 109*a*, 116*b*, 186*a*, 238*r*, 274*a*, 308*d*, 313*b*, 351*d*, 351*e*, 351*f*, 394*a*, 437*o*, 465*e*.
Birds, game 417*a*.
Blattidae 457*k*.
Cactus 115*b*.
Carp 207*a*.
Cat 12*k*, 226*o*, 240*a*, 264*n*, 291*a*, 308*l*, 457*p*, 476.
Cattle 33*a*, 73*a*, 73*f*, 75*c*, 129*d*, 147*d*, 202*b*, 202*g*, 205*e*, 215*e*, 286*a*, 414*d*, 434*c*, 434*d*, 439*c*, 439*i*, 452*d*, 452*e*, 452*i*, 491.
Cetacea 379*c*, 472.
Chamois 75*e*, 457*a*.
Chilo 306*a*.
Citellus 374*b*.
Civet 313*a*.
Cobitis 94*c*.
Cockroach 148*j*.
Colchicum 315*l*.
Conorrhynchus 88*a*.
Copepods 24*h*.
Cotton 141*a*.
Cow-pea 314*a*.
Coyote 418*g*.
Crane 345*c*.
Crocodile 246*b*.
Crustacea 44*a*, 149*c*.
Culex 201*b*.
Culicidae 31*d*.
Cyclops 226*i*.
Cynodon 252*a*.
Deer 1*a*, 75*g*, 151*h*, 332*a*, 344*a*, 457*m*.
Dendroctonus 213*c*.
Didelphys 335*e*.
Dog 12*a*, 12*f*, 12*k*, 75*f*, 128*h*, 129*b*, 129*c*, 151*g*, 202*h*, 205*a*, 205*b*, 215*o*, 238*v*, 239*a*, 297*i*, 297*k*, 351*k*, 351*p*, 370*a*, 415*c*, 420*a*, 438*d*, 438*f*, 439*a*, 457*p*, 461*b*, 461*c*, 476.
Duck 245*a*.
Dytiscus 123*a*.
Edentates 351*h*.
Elephant 345*b*.
Equines 215*a*, 215*d*.
Esox 133*b*.
Falcon 162*a*.
Fish 32*a*, 76*a*, 116*b*, 117*a*, 150*b*, 153*a*, 153*c*, 195*a*, 330*a*, 383*a*, 390*a*, 390*b*, 398*c*, 415*e*, 418*a*, 418*b*, 418*e*, 457*e*, 493.
Fowl 7*a*, 7*b*, 7*c*, 12*e*, 30*n*, 62*b*, 130*b*, 215*l*, 226*l*, 238*w*, 291*b*, 320*a*, 340*a*, 434*a*.
Fox 162*e*, 215*c*, 215*r*, 264*o*, 310*a*, 452*a*, 452*b*, 452*c*, 452*g*, 452*j*, 458*a*.
Frit-fly 321*a*.
Frog 17*a*, 30*f*, 302*a*.
Galba 38*a*.
Goat 30*m*, 131*a*, 202*c*, 217*a*, 217*b*, 258*a*, 308*i*, 312*a*.

HOSTS—*cont.*

Goose
297*l*, 322*b*.

Gull
76*b*.

Hamster
147*r*.

Heliothis
229*a*.

Horse
7*d*, 140*a*, 148*f*, 162*b*, 258*b*, 351*l*, 414*f*, 414*h*, 414*i*, 436*a*, 438*a*, 475, 483.

Host-lists
315*e*, 315*g*.

Hydrangea
152*a*.

Hylastes
294*a*.

Hyrax
30*c*.

Insectivora
288*a*.

Insects
187*b*.

Iris
315*f*.

Jackal
202*h*.

Kite
30*h*.

Lagidium
351*o*, 351*q*.

Larus
469*f*.

Leaf-hopper
330*c*.

Leptodora
168*a*.

Leucichthys
133*a*.

Littorina
380*a*.

Lizard
135*a*.

Locust
307*a*.

Lucerne
8*a*.

Lymnaea
151*n*, 336*a*, 369*c*, 412*b*.

Mammals
116*b*, 351*c*.

Mammals, marine
335*d*.

Manatus
17*c*.

Mink
161*a*, 297*c*.

Molluscs
31*b*, 37*a*, 47*m*, 60*c*, 137*a*, 226*f*, 238*x*, 308*n*, 313*f*, 400*a*, 412*p*.

Monkeys
334*f*, 455*b*.

Mosquitoes
47*f*, 201*d*.

Mouse
128*b*, 452*g*.

Mule
461*a*.

Mullet
412*a*, 412*c*, 412*d*, 412*f*.

Muskrat
393*d*.

Myocastor
353*a*.

Narcissus
29*a*, 114*a*, 120*a*, 314*c*, 315*h*.

Nothura
351*n*.

Nucula
308*h*.

Nutria
457*i*.

Oats
39*a*.

Onion
315*j*.

Orthogoriscus
108*a*.

Orthoptera
12*a*.

Paeony
78*a*.

Panther
94*d*.

Paroaria
351*m*.

Partridge
487.

Philomachus
308*b*.

Phlox
181*g*.

Phoca
465*g*.

Phytalus
9*a*.

Pig
33*a*, 73*c*, 105*a*, 151*g*, 215*j*, 215*p*, 223*a*, 238*p*, 259*a*, 297*e*, 297*f*, 343*a*, 414*c*, 435*a*, 437*m*, 437*n*, 438*g*, 438*h*, 452*k*.

Pigeon
24*k*, 340*a*, 397*a*.

Pineapple
314*a*.

Planorbis
24*i*.

Polygyra
418*d*.

Polillia
139*a*.

Potato
181*a*, 181*b*, 181*c*, 199*a*, 315*a*, 401*a*.

Poultry
104*a*, 106*a*, 215*f*, 394*c*, 437*a*, 438*c*.

Praticolella
440*c*.

Primates
276*a*.

Primula
181*e*.

Psammophis
308*e*.

Psyllids
150*a*.

Rabbit
129*a*, 133*e*, 215*k*, 226*h*, 238*s*, 238*t*, 297*g*, 303*a*, 303*b*, 334*a*, 414*b*.

Rana
429*a*, 429*b*.

Rat
3*a*, 11*a*, 12*m*, 17*b*, 24*g*, 24*j*, 128*g*, 151*a*, 191*d*, 240*e*, 259*a*, 323*a*, 334*b*, 366*a*, 393*a*, 393*c*, 465*h*.

HOSTS—*cont.*

Reptiles
27*a*, 116*a*, 335*f*.
Rhombomys
469*a*.
Rice borer
330*b*.
Rodents
374*a*.
Salamander
170*a*.
Scalops
418*h*.
Scatopse
441*b*.
Sciaena
308*o*.
Scolytus
396*a*.
Sheep
30*m*, 33*a*, 73*b*, 73*d*, 73*f*, 73*g*, 118*a*, 131*a*, 150*g*, 162*c*, 202*c*, 215*i*, 217*c*, 221*a*, 222*a*, 222*b*, 257*a*, 298*a*, 308*i*, 312*a*, 326*b*, 340*b*, 340*c*, 344*c*, 344*e*, 391*a*, 415*b*, 435*a*, 437*c*, 437*d*, 437*e*, 437*f*, 437*g*, 437*h*, 437*j*, 437*k*, 489, 491.
Shrew
30*b*.
Snake
308*l*.
Squirrel
308*a*.
Stickleback
62*c*.
Strawberry
315*i*.
Sugar-beet
159*a*, 173*a*, 176*a*.
Sugar-cane
80*a*.
Sygmodon
238*q*.
Talpa
308*g*.
Tomato
213*a*, 425*a*.
Tortoise
469*q*.
Trionyx
30*k*.
Triturus
418*j*.
Turkey
329*a*.
Turtle
24*b*, 30*i*.
Weasel
241*a*.